

博士論文（要約）

論文題目 古典サーンキヤ体系展開史論——『ユクティディーピカー』による
復古と改新——

氏 名 近 藤 隼 人

Contents

第 I 部 序論	1
序 本論の目的と構成	3
序章	7
1 本論の研究対象と研究手法	7
2 古典サーンキヤ体系概観	8
3 サーンキヤ文献史要略	9
3.1 初期サーンキヤ文献	9
3.2 古典サーンキヤ文献	24
3.2.1 <i>Śaṣṭitantra</i>	24
3.2.2 <i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i>	49
3.2.3 <i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i> 注釈書	59
3.3 後期サーンキヤ文献	73
4 <i>Yuktidīpikā</i> 研究史とその考察	75
4.1 批判校訂版刊行の経緯と写本の特徴	77
4.1.1 <i>Yuktidīpikā</i> 刊行史	77
4.1.2 <i>Yuktidīpikā</i> 写本の概要	78
4.2 構成内容と文体	88
4.3 著者	90
4.4 成立年代 先行研究撮要	112
4.5 先行研究概観	158
第 II 部 本論	177
第 1 章 因中有果説の功罪 古典サーンキヤ存在論の限界	179
1 因中有果説の極北 <i>Yuktidīpikā</i> における存在と因果	179
1.1 変容説と顕現説	180
1.1.1 顕現説の表明	180
1.1.2 形状と存在	192
1.1.3 変容定義と顕現説	195

1.2	属性基体と実体	197
1.2.1	属性の集合とその基体	197
1.2.2	変容定義における “dravya”	212
2	タンマートラ小考 ヴァールシャガニヤ派説と <i>Yuktidīpikā</i>	219
2.1	逡増するタンマートラ 逡増説の理論的難点	219
2.1.1	サーンキヤ文献以外にみられる逡増説	221
2.1.2	性質の逡増と <i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i>	243
2.2	タンマートラの呼称と機能 原子論との親和性	252
3	第 1 章総括	261
第 2 章	伝承知の構造 <i>Yuktidīpikā</i> における “āptavacana”	263
1	伝統と伝承の再解釈 “āpta” 理解の諸相とヴェーダ	263
1.1	<i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i> 4–6 諸注釈書の考察をかねて	269
1.2	“āptaśruti” と “āptāgama”	295
1.2.1	<i>Yuktidīpikā</i> における “āptaśruti” 解釈	295
1.2.2	“āptaśruti” 解釈の正当性検証	303
1.2.3	“āptāgama” の対象 二種の “parokṣa”	325
1.3	“āpta” の多面性	332
1.3.1	“pramāṇabhūta” と “īśvaramaharṣi”	332
1.3.2	特定の話者に対する依拠 証言と類比的同定	337
1.4	<i>Ṣaṣṭitantra</i> ならびに <i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i> における “āptavacana” イーシュ ヴァラクリシュナの真意の在処	340
1.5	結論	346
2	<i>Yuktidīpikā</i> にみる推理・証言無区別論批判	347
2.1	推理・証言無区別論者の論点	348
2.1.1	論点 1 肯定的随伴と否定的随伴による意味対象の理解	348
2.1.2	論点 2 対象領域が他と共通しない語による構成要素の前提	353
2.1.3	論点 3 信頼できる者の言明が有する共通性としての整合性	359
2.2	各論点に対する <i>Yuktidīpikā</i> の論駁と主張	364
2.2.1	論点 1 に対する論駁 証因と語の差異	364
2.2.2	論点 2 に対する論駁 疑似主張命題との自家撞着	367
2.2.3	論点 3 に対する論駁 “sāmānya” 理解の問題点	370
2.3	結論	371
3	<i>Yuktidīpikā</i> における「伝承」の価値 認識手段としての証言の必要性	372
4	第 2 章総括	381
第 3 章	生死に流転する身体 輪廻の実相解明に向けて	383
1	<i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i> にみる輪廻主体と解脱主体	384
1.1	<i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i> における解脱主体論	384

1.1.1	<i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i> における独存とその帰属先	386
1.1.2	プラクリティ解脱説の論拠	387
1.1.3	<i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i> 64 解脱主体論の分水嶺	390
1.1.4	総括 <i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i> と解脱	393
1.2	<i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i> における輪廻主体論	397
1.2.1	<i>Sāṃkhyakārikā</i> 40 全体の主語	401
1.2.2	“mahadādisūkṣmaparyantam” 全体の解釈および “sūkṣma” の指示 内容	401
1.2.3	“vinā viśeṣaiḥ” / “vinā aviśeṣaiḥ”	403
2	リングの構成要素とその基体 <i>Yuktidīpikā</i> の特異性	406
2.1	“aviśeṣa” 解釈を示す注釈書	406
2.2	“viśeṣa” 解釈を示す注釈書	411
2.3	Mokṣadharmā における “viśeṣa” と輪廻主体	419
2.4	総括	427
3	「八都城」の諸相 <i>Yuktidīpikā</i> の思想傾向を探求する	427
3.1	ヴィジュニャーナピクシュの「八都城」記述をめぐって	428
3.2	「八都城」詩節の解釈	433
3.2.1	「八都城」詩節典拠考	433
3.2.2	ヴェーダーンタ文献における「八都城」 シャンカラおよびバースカ ラの解釈を中心として	435
3.2.3	<i>Mānavadharmasāstra</i> 注における「八都城」	444
3.3	シャイヴァ文献における「八都城」	448
3.4	ヴィジュニャーナピクシュによる「八都城」解釈の淵源と <i>Yuktidīpikā</i>	454
4	第3章総括	463
第4章	虚構の弁証 映像説と解脱論との関係性	465
1	映像説にまつわる伝承と仮託 アースリ断片の真相解明	467
1.1	アースリ断片ならびにヴィンディヤヴァーシン断片の引用状況	469
1.2	アースリ断片におけるテキスト問題	470
1.2.1	アースリ断片冒頭部の二種の異読	470
1.2.2	ヴィンディヤヴァーシン断片との関係	472
1.2.3	アースリ断片 (B) “vivikte dr̥kpariṇatau” の解釈	473
1.3	両面鏡比喩の両面性	475
1.3.1	ジャイナ文献に登場する両面鏡	475
1.3.2	チベット撰述宗義書にみる両面鏡比喩	487
1.4	“vibhaktedr̥kpariṇatau” ハリバドラによる両断片の扱いを中心に	491
1.4.1	ハリバドラ自注における “idr̥ś” 解釈	491
1.4.2	ハリバドラの著作における両断片の位置づけ	493
1.5	結論	497

2	映像説と解脱論　プルシャ観を基礎として	499
2.1	ヴァーチャスパティ・ミシュラ の映像説再論　“tatpratibimbita” および “tacchāyāpatti” の解釈	499
2.1.1	“tatpratibimbita” 解釈	501
2.1.2	“tacchāyāpatti” 解釈	503
2.1.3	映像説と解脱論	509
2.2	<i>Tattvakaumudī</i> における解脱主体論と輪廻主体論	509
2.2.1	解脱主体論	509
2.2.2	輪廻主体論　個我としてのプルシャとリンガ	517
2.2.3	総括 <i>Tattvakaumudī</i> からみた映像説と解脱論との接点	523
2.3	ヨーガ文献における輪廻と解脱	526
2.3.1	<i>Yogasūtra</i> および <i>Yogasūtrabhāṣya</i> にみる解脱	526
2.3.2	<i>Tattvavaiśārādī</i> にみる輪廻と解脱	531
2.4	解脱と映像説の接点	559
3	水面に映る顔 <i>Tarkajvālā</i> 第 6 章におけるサーンキヤ映像説批判	564
3.1	<i>Madhyamakahrdayakārikā</i> の文脈を追う	565
3.2	<i>Tarkajvālā</i> 解読の試み	573
3.2.1	変容の主体	573
3.2.2	「補助」の意味内容	576
3.3	「補助」の意味　両元の比喩的交渉と <i>Yuktidīpikā</i>	579
3.3.1	<i>Yuktidīpikā</i> における「裨益」	582
3.3.2	<i>Yuktidīpikā</i> と映像説	593
4	第 4 章総括	607

第 III 部 結論 609

結論 611

第 IV 部 補遺 613

Appendix A. 校合 *Sāṃkhyakārikā* 615

Appendix B. *Yuktidīpikā* 批判校訂版テキスト修訂案および写本異読 699

Appendix C. *Yuktidīpikā* 科段 773

Appendix D. *Yuktidīpikā* 批判校訂版出典余滴 827

Index 849

私の博士論文は、やむを得ない事由 2「博士論文に使用している他者の著作物（図表等）について、インターネット公表に対する著作権者からの許諾が得られていない」に該当するため、全文をインターネット公表できません。この場合の著作物とはサンスクリット資料の写本を指し、具体的には『ユクティディーピカー』（*YD*）、『ニヤーヤブーシャナ』（*NBhūṣ*）、『ヴィヨーマヴァティー』（*Vyom*）の三作品である。以下、写本を利用した該当箇所の一覧を示す。

該当箇所	該当内容
p. 36 脚注 51, ll. 1, 5	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーションおよびテキスト修訂
p. 37 脚注 51, l. 5	<i>NBhūṣ</i> テキスト修訂
p. 41, ll. 3, 7, 11, 23–24	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 41 脚注 65, ll. 1–2	<i>YD</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 42, l. 1	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 44, ll. 4, 13–14	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 45, ll. 2, 17–19	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 45, l. 22, p. 46, ll. 2–3	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 47, ll. 14, 18	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 48, ll. 24, 28–29	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 51 脚注 83, ll. 11, 19–20	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 61 脚注 106, ll. 2, 11–12	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 62 脚注 109, ll. 3, 15	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 63 脚注 109, ll. 2, 5–6	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 72 脚注 139, ll. 2, 7–8	<i>YD</i> テキスト修訂
p. 79 脚注 163, ll. 1–4	<i>YD</i> デリー写本のナンバリング
p. 80, ll. 12–15	<i>YD</i> 写本間の関係性
p. 80 脚注 166, ll. 2–9	同上（シャーラダー文字の誤読例）
p. 80 脚注 167, ll. 1–8	同上（ <i>YD</i> 写本の実例）
p. 81 脚注 169, ll. 2, 8–9	<i>YD</i> 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 81 脚注 172, ll. 3, 13–14	<i>YD</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 83, l. 6	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 83 脚注 175, ll. 2, 5, 9	<i>YD</i> 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 83 脚注 175, ll. 12–14, 17–18	<i>YD</i> 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 83 脚注 175, l. 16	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本テキスト

p. 83 脚注 175, ll. 23, 32–33	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 84, ll. 24–27	NBhūṣ 写本異読
p. 85, ll. 7, 13–14	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 86, ll. 11, 20–21	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 86, ll. 23, 31–32	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 87 脚注 180, ll. 3, 12	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 87 脚注 181, ll. 6, 8–9	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 96 脚注 208, l. 7	YD テキスト修訂
p. 97 脚注 208, l. 4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 116, ll. 26–27	YD テキスト修訂
p. 117, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 126, ll. 7, 11–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 126, ll. 18, 20, 28–30	YD テキスト修訂
p. 127 脚注 284, ll. 1, 6	YD テキスト修訂
p. 127 脚注 285, ll. 6, 17	YD テキスト修訂
p. 128 脚注 287, l. 4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 129 脚注 287, l. 6	YD テキスト修訂
p. 129 脚注 287, ll. 23–24, 28	Vyom テキスト修訂および写本ロケーション
p. 136, ll. 13, 20	YD テキスト修訂
p. 140 脚注 314, l. 10	Vyom 写本ロケーション
p. 141 脚注 317, ll. 5, 14–16	YD テキスト修訂 (NBhūṣ 写本ロケーション)
p. 143, l. 31	YD テキスト修訂
p. 144, ll. 11–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 151, l. 11	YD テキスト修訂
p. 152, ll. 1–2	YD テキスト修訂
p. 152, ll. 10, 30–31	YD テキスト修訂
p. 157, ll. 1, 11–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 181 脚注 6, ll. 1–3, 6	Vyom テキスト修訂および写本ロケーション
p. 185, ll. 25, 27, 34	YD テキスト修訂
p. 186, ll. 1–3	YD テキスト修訂
p. 186, l. 24	YD テキスト修訂
p. 187, ll. 4–5	YD テキスト修訂
p. 201, ll. 27, 31–32	YD テキスト修訂
p. 203 脚注 37, l. 3	Vyom 写本ロケーション
p. 205 脚注 40, l. 15	NBhūṣ 写本ロケーション

p. 209 脚注 48, ll. 3, 12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 211 脚注 57, ll. 6, 24–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 216 脚注 71, ll. 6–7, 10	NBhūṣ テキスト修訂および写本ロケーション
p. 216 脚注 71, ll. 11, 15	NBhūṣ 写本ロケーション
p. 218 脚注 76, l. 3	NBhūṣ 写本ロケーション
p. 254, ll. 16, 18	YD テキスト修訂
p. 255, ll. 8–9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 255, ll. 16–17	YD テキスト修訂
p. 256, ll. 18–20	YD テキスト修訂
p. 268 脚注 14, ll. 17–18	NBhūṣ テキスト修訂および写本ロケーション
p. 269 脚注 14, l. 5	NBhūṣ テキスト修訂
p. 282 脚注 39, ll. 9, 11	YD テキスト修訂
p. 283 脚注 39, ll. 3–5	YD テキスト修訂
p. 290 脚注 53, l. 20	Vyom 写本ロケーション
p. 291 脚注 53, ll. 1, 6	Vyom テキスト修訂および写本ロケーション
p. 295, l. 17	YD テキスト修訂
p. 296, ll. 2–3	YD テキスト修訂
p. 304 脚注 73, ll. 13, 15–16	YD テキスト修訂
p. 328, l. 29	YD テキスト修訂
p. 329, ll. 11–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 329 脚注 111, l. 11	YD テキスト修訂
p. 330 脚注 111, l. 2	YD テキスト修訂
p. 334 脚注 118, ll. 4, 10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 337, l. 9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 337 脚注 125, ll. 6, 15	YD テキスト修訂
p. 337 脚注 125, ll. 17, 21–22	YD テキスト修訂
p. 338, l. 8	YD テキスト修訂
p. 338 脚注 126, ll. 1–2	YD テキスト修訂
p. 339 脚注 128, ll. 5, 7, 23–24	YD テキスト修訂
p. 339 脚注 129, ll. 5, 13	YD テキスト修訂
p. 343 脚注 136, l. 1	NBhūṣ 写本ロケーション
p. 348, ll. 21, 32	YD テキスト修訂
p. 352 脚注 155, ll. 16, 28	YD テキスト修訂
p. 365 脚注 181, ll. 3, 10–11	YD テキスト修訂
p. 366 脚注 181, l. 2	NBhūṣ 写本ロケーション

p. 368, ll. 4, 11–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 372, ll. 21, 30	YD テキスト修訂
p. 374, ll. 6, 15–16	YD テキスト修訂
p. 378, ll. 8, 20	YD テキスト修訂
p. 378, ll. 22–23, 31–32	YD テキスト修訂
p. 379, ll. 4, 15	YD テキスト修訂
p. 403 脚注 45, ll. 12, 18–19	YD テキスト修訂
p. 412, ll. 7, 10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 414 脚注 77, ll. 3, 14–15	YD テキスト修訂
p. 415 脚注 81, ll. 1, 3	YD テキスト修訂
p. 417 脚注 85, ll. 1–2, 7	YD テキスト修訂
p. 463 脚注 192, ll. 2, 9–10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 467, ll. 15, 28	YD テキスト修訂
p. 470 脚注 10, l. 5	<i>Vyom</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 470 脚注 10, l. 6	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 471 脚注 12, ll. 1–2	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 472, l. 12	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本異読
p. 472 脚注 15, l. 1	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読
p. 473 脚注 17, ll. 6, 17–18	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読
p. 473 脚注 18, ll. 3–4	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 474, l. 11	<i>Vyom</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 496, l. 3	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 497 脚注 78, ll. 1–2	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーションならびに欄外注
p. 541, l. 1	<i>Vyom</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 541 脚注 147, l. 1	<i>Vyom</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 554, ll. 6–8, 15	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 555, l. 11	<i>Vyom</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 556, ll. 3–4	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読
p. 584, ll. 30, 32	YD テキスト修訂
p. 585, ll. 6–8	YD テキスト修訂
p. 586, ll. 2, 7–8	YD テキスト修訂
p. 588 脚注 217, ll. 42, 46	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 588 脚注 217, ll. 47, 52	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 589, ll. 6, 8	YD テキスト修訂
p. 590, ll. 4–6	YD テキスト修訂

p. 590 脚注 219, l. 27	YD テキスト修訂
p. 591 脚注 219, ll. 1, 11–15	YD テキスト修訂
p. 595 脚注 226, l. 16	YD テキスト修訂
p. 596 脚注 226, ll. 10–11	YD テキスト修訂
p. 596, ll. 23–24	YD テキスト修訂
p. 597, ll. 24–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 599 脚注 227, ll. 43, 46–47	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 600, l. 23	YD テキスト修訂
p. 601, ll. 9–10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 618, ll. 15, 22	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本異読
p. 619, l. 8	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 627, l. 18	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本異読
p. 628, l. 16	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 640, l. 1	<i>Vyom</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 640 脚注 52, ll. 1, 23–27	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 641, l. 1	<i>Vyom</i> 写本異読
p. 641, ll. 2, 8	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 663, l. 35	<i>Vyom</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 671, l. 29	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 673, l. 9	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 674, ll. 27, 30	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 686, l. 17	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 687, l. 10	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 688, l. 6	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 688, ll. 19, 28	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 690, l. 17	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 693, l. 21	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 694, l. 32	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本異読
p. 695, l. 2	<i>NBhūṣ</i> 写本ロケーション
p. 699, ll. 23–24	YD 写本異読
p. 699, ll. 25–26	YD テキスト修訂
p. 699, ll. 27–28	YD 写本異読
p. 700, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 700, ll. 6–7	YD 写本異読
p. 700, ll. 11–12	YD テキスト修訂

p. 700, ll. 17–18	YD 写本異読
p. 700, ll. 19–20	YD テキスト修訂
p. 700, ll. 21–22	YD 写本異読
p. 700, ll. 23–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 700, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 700, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 700, l. 30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 700, ll. 31–33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 700, l. 34	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 700, l. 35	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 700, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 701, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 701, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読
p. 701, ll. 6–7	YD 写本異読
p. 701, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 701, ll. 12–13	YD 写本異読
p. 701, ll. 14–15	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 701, ll. 16–17	YD テキスト修訂
p. 701, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 701, l. 19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 701, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 701, ll. 25–26	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 701, ll. 27–28	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 701, l. 29	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 701, ll. 30–31	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 701, ll. 32–34	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 701, ll. 35–36	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 702, l. 2	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 702, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読
p. 702, ll. 6–7	YD 写本異読
p. 702, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 702, ll. 11–12	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 702, ll. 14–15	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 702, ll. 16–17	YD 写本異読
p. 702, ll. 18–19	YD 写本異読

p. 701, l. 20	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 702, l. 21	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 702, ll. 22–24	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 702, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 702, ll. 32–34	YD 写本異読
p. 702, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読
p. 702, l. 37	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 703, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 703, l. 4	YD 写本異読
p. 703, l. 5	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 703, l. 6	YD 写本異読
p. 703, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 703, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 703, ll. 11–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 703, l. 14	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 703, l. 15	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 703, ll. 16–17	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 703, ll. 18–19	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 703, ll. 24–25	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 703, ll. 26–27	YD 写本異読
p. 703, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 703, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 703, l. 32	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 703, l. 33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 703, l. 34	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 703, ll. 35–37	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 703, ll. 38–39	YD 写本異読
p. 704, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 704, ll. 4–5	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 704, ll. 6–8	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 704, l. 10	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 704, l. 11	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 704, ll. 12–13	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 704, l. 14	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 704, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読

p. 704, ll. 17–18	YD 写本異読
p. 704, ll. 19–20	YD 写本異読
p. 704, l. 21	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 704, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 704, ll. 23–24	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 704, ll. 25–26	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 704, ll. 27–28	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 704, ll. 29–30	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 704, l. 31	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 704, ll. 32–34	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 704, ll. 35–36	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 705, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 705, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 705, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 705, ll. 12–13	YD 写本異読
p. 705, l. 14	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 705, l. 15	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 705, ll. 16–18	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 705, ll. 19–20	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 705, ll. 21–22	YD 写本異読
p. 705, ll. 23–24	YD 写本異読
p. 705, ll. 25–26	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂ならびに異読
p. 705, ll. 27–28	YD 写本異読
p. 705, ll. 30–35	YD テキスト修訂
p. 706, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 706, ll. 10–11	YD 写本異読
p. 706, ll. 13–14	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 706, ll. 17–18	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 706, ll. 19–20	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 706, l. 21	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 706, ll. 23–24	YD 写本異読
p. 706, l. 25	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 706, ll. 26–27	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 706, ll. 28–30	YD テキスト修訂
p. 706, ll. 32–33	YD 写本異読

p. 706, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 706, l. 36	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 706, l. 37	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 707, ll. 2–4	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 707, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 707, ll. 7–9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 707, ll. 10–11	YD 写本異読
p. 707, ll. 12–13	YD 写本異読
p. 707, ll. 14–15	YD 写本異読
p. 707, ll. 16–17	YD 写本異読
p. 707, ll. 18–19	YD 写本異読
p. 707, l. 20	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 707, l. 21	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 707, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 707, ll. 23–24	YD テキスト修訂
p. 707, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 707, ll. 27–28	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 707, l. 30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 707, l. 31	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 707, ll. 32–34	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 707, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読
p. 707, ll. 37–38	YD 写本異読
p. 708, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 708, ll. 3–4	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 708, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 708, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 708, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 708, ll. 11–14	YD テキスト修訂
p. 708, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読
p. 708, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 708, l. 19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 708, ll. 24–25	YD 写本異読
p. 708, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 708, ll. 28–29	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 708, ll. 30–32	YD テキスト修訂

p. 708, ll. 33–34	YD 写本異読
p. 708, ll. 35–37	YD 写本欄外注
p. 708, ll. 38–39	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 709, ll. 2–3	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂ならびに異読
p. 709, ll. 5–6	YD テキスト修訂
p. 709, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 709, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 709, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 709, ll. 13–15	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 709, ll. 16–20	YD テキスト修訂
p. 709, ll. 21–23	YD テキスト修訂
p. 709, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 709, l. 31	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 709, l. 32	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 709, l. 33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 709, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 709, ll. 36–38	YD テキスト修訂
p. 710, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 710, ll. 3–4	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 710, ll. 8–9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 710, l. 10	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 710, ll. 11–13	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 710, ll. 15–16	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 710, ll. 17–18	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 710, ll. 19–24	YD テキスト修訂
p. 710, ll. 25–27	YD テキスト修訂
p. 710, l. 30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 710, l. 31	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 710, ll. 32–34	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 710, ll. 37–39	YD テキスト修訂
p. 711, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 711, ll. 8–9	YD 写本異読
p. 711, ll. 11–12	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 711, ll. 13–15	YD テキスト修訂
p. 711, ll. 16–17	YD 写本異読

p. 711, ll. 18–19	YD 写本異読
p. 711, l. 20	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 711, ll. 21–22	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 711, ll. 23–24	YD 写本異読
p. 711, ll. 25–26	YD テキスト修訂
p. 711, ll. 27–28	YD 写本異読
p. 711, l. 29	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 711, l. 30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 711, ll. 31–33	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 711, ll. 34–36	YD テキスト修訂
p. 711, ll. 37–38	YD 写本異読
p. 712, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 712, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読
p. 712, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 712, l. 7	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 712, ll. 8–9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 712, ll. 10–12	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 712, ll. 13–14	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 712, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読
p. 712, l. 17	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 712, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 712, l. 19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 712, ll. 23–24	YD 写本異読
p. 712, ll. 25–26	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 712, l. 28	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 712, ll. 29–30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 712, ll. 31–32	YD 写本異読
p. 712, l. 33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 712, ll. 34–36	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 713, ll. 2–4	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 713, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 713, ll. 7–8	YD テキスト修訂
p. 713, ll. 9–11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 713, l. 12	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 713, l. 13	YD 写本異読修訂

p. 713, ll. 15–17	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 713, ll. 18–19	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 713, ll. 20–21	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 713, ll. 22–24	YD 写本異読
p. 713, ll. 25–28	YD 写本欄外注
p. 713, ll. 29–30	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 713, l. 31	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 713, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読
p. 713, ll. 37–38	YD 写本異読
p. 714, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 714, l. 3	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 714, l. 4	YD 写本欄外注
p. 714, ll. 5–6	YD テキスト修訂
p. 714, ll. 7–10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 714, ll. 11–14	YD テキスト修訂
p. 714, l. 16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 714, ll. 18–20	YD テキスト修訂
p. 714, ll. 24–25	YD 写本異読
p. 714, ll. 26–27	YD 写本異読
p. 714, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 714, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 714, l. 32	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 714, l. 33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 714, l. 34	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 714, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読
p. 714, ll. 37–38	YD 写本異読
p. 715, ll. 3–4	YD 写本異読
p. 715, ll. 6–7	YD 写本異読
p. 715, l. 8	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 715, ll. 10–12	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 715, ll. 15–17	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 715, ll. 18–19	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 715, ll. 20–21	YD 写本異読
p. 715, ll. 22–23	YD 写本異読
p. 715, l. 24	YD 写本異読修訂

p. 715, ll. 27–28	YD テキスト修訂
p. 715, ll. 29–30	YD 写本異読
p. 715, ll. 31–32	YD 写本異読
p. 715, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 715, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 715, l. 38	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 716, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 716, l. 3	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 716, ll. 6–7	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 716, ll. 8–9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 716, l. 10	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 716, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 716, ll. 13–14	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 716, ll. 15–16	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 716, ll. 18–19	YD 写本異読
p. 716, ll. 20–21	YD 写本異読
p. 716, ll. 22–23	YD 写本異読
p. 716, ll. 24–25	YD 写本異読
p. 716, ll. 26–27	YD 写本異読
p. 716, ll. 29–30	YD 写本異読
p. 716, ll. 31–32	YD 写本異読
p. 716, l. 33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 716, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 716, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 717, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 717, ll. 3–4	YD 写本異読
p. 717, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 717, l. 7	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 717, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 717, ll. 11–12	YD 写本異読
p. 717, l. 13	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 717, l. 14	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 717, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読
p. 717, ll. 17–18	YD 写本異読
p. 717, ll. 22–23	YD 写本異読

p. 717, ll. 24–25	YD 写本異読
p. 717, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 717, l. 28	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 717, ll. 29–30	YD 写本異読
p. 717, ll. 31–32	YD 写本異読
p. 717, ll. 33–35	YD テクスト修訂
p. 717, ll. 36–37	YD テクスト修訂
p. 718, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 718, l. 4	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 718, l. 5	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 718, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 718, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 718, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 718, ll. 11–12	YD 写本異読
p. 718, ll. 13–14	YD 写本異読
p. 718, ll. 23–24	YD テクスト修訂
p. 718, ll. 25–26	YD テクスト修訂
p. 718, ll. 27–28	YD テクスト修訂
p. 718, ll. 29–30	YD 写本異読
p. 718, ll. 31–32	YD テクスト修訂
p. 718, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 718, ll. 36–37	YD テクスト修訂
p. 719, ll. 2–5	YD テクスト修訂
p. 719, ll. 6–7	YD 写本異読
p. 719, ll. 8–9	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 719, ll. 10–14	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 719, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読
p. 719, ll. 17–18	YD テクスト修訂
p. 719, ll. 19–20	YD テクスト修訂
p. 719, l. 21	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 719, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 719, l. 23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 719, ll. 24–25	YD 写本異読
p. 719, ll. 26–27	YD 写本異読
p. 719, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読

p. 719, l. 30	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 719, ll. 31–33	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 719, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 719, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 719, l. 39	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 720, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 720, ll. 3–4	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 720, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 720, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 720, ll. 11–12	YD 写本異読
p. 720, ll. 13–14	YD 写本異読
p. 720, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読
p. 720, ll. 19–21	YD テキスト修訂
p. 720, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 720, ll. 25–26	YD 写本異読
p. 720, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 720, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 720, l. 30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 720, l. 31	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 720, ll. 33–34	YD テキスト修訂
p. 720, ll. 35–36	YD テキスト修訂
p. 721, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 721, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 721, l. 8	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 721, l. 9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 721, ll. 10–11	YD 写本異読
p. 721, ll. 14–15	YD テキスト修訂
p. 721, ll. 18–19	YD テキスト修訂
p. 721, l. 21	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 721, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 721, l. 23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 721, ll. 24–27	YD テキスト修訂
p. 721, ll. 28–31	YD テキスト修訂
p. 721, ll. 32–35	YD テキスト修訂
p. 721, ll. 36–39	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂

p. 721, l. 39	NBhūṣ 写本ロケーション
p. 722, ll. 2-4	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 722, ll. 6-7	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 722, l. 9	NBhūṣ 写本ロケーション
p. 722, ll. 10-11	YD 写本異読
p. 722, l. 12	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 722, l. 13	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 722, ll. 14-15	YD テキスト修訂
p. 722, ll. 17-18	YD 写本異読
p. 722, ll. 19-22	YD テキスト修訂
p. 722, ll. 23-24	YD 写本異読
p. 722, ll. 25-27	YD 写本異読
p. 722, ll. 28-29	YD テキスト修訂
p. 722, ll. 31-32	YD 写本異読
p. 722, l. 33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 722, ll. 34-35	YD 写本異読
p. 722, ll. 37-39	YD テキスト修訂
p. 723, ll. 1-2	YD 写本異読
p. 723, ll. 3-4	YD 写本異読
p. 723, ll. 6-8	YD テキスト修訂
p. 723, ll. 9-10	YD 写本異読
p. 723, ll. 11-14	YD テキスト修訂
p. 723, ll. 15-16	YD 写本異読
p. 723, ll. 18-19	YD 写本異読
p. 723, ll. 20-23	YD テキスト修訂
p. 723, ll. 24-25	YD 写本異読
p. 723, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 723, ll. 27-28	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 723, ll. 29-31	YD テキスト修訂
p. 723, ll. 34-37	YD テキスト修訂
p. 723, ll. 38-39	YD テキスト修訂ならびに異読
p. 724, ll. 2-3	YD テキスト修訂
p. 724, ll. 4-5	YD テキスト修訂
p. 724, ll. 6-7	YD 写本異読
p. 724, ll. 8-9	YD テキスト修訂

p. 724, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 724, ll. 12–13	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 724, l. 14	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 724, l. 15	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 724, l. 16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 724, ll. 17–19	YD テキスト修訂
p. 724, ll. 20–21	YD 写本異読
p. 724, ll. 22–23	YD 写本異読
p. 724, ll. 24–26	YD テキスト修訂
p. 724, ll. 27–30	YD テキスト修訂
p. 724, ll. 31–32	YD 写本異読
p. 724, ll. 33–34	YD 写本異読
p. 724, l. 36	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 724, l. 37	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 724, l. 38	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 725, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 725, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 725, ll. 7–10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 725, ll. 11–13	YD テキスト修訂
p. 725, ll. 14–15	YD 写本異読
p. 725, ll. 16–17	YD 写本異読
p. 725, ll. 18–19	YD 写本異読
p. 725, ll. 20–21	YD 写本異読
p. 725, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 725, l. 23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 725, l. 24	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 725, ll. 25–28	YD テキスト修訂
p. 725, ll. 29–30	YD 写本異読
p. 725, ll. 31–32	YD 写本異読
p. 725, l. 33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 725, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 725, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 725, ll. 38–40	YD テキスト修訂
p. 726, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 726, ll. 6–7	YD テキスト修訂

p. 726, ll. 8–9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 726, ll. 10–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 726, ll. 14–16	YD テキスト修訂
p. 726, ll. 17–18	YD テキスト修訂
p. 726, l. 19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 726, l. 20	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 726, ll. 21–23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 726, ll. 24–25	YD 写本異読
p. 726, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 726, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 726, l. 28	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 726, ll. 29–31	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 726, ll. 32–33	YD テキスト修訂
p. 726, ll. 34–36	YD テキスト修訂
p. 726, ll. 37–38	YD 写本異読
p. 726, l. 39	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 727, ll. 2–3	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 727, ll. 6–7	YD 写本異読
p. 727, ll. 8–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 727, ll. 13–16	YD テキスト修訂
p. 727, ll. 17–20	YD テキスト修訂
p. 727, l. 21	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 727, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 727, l. 23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 727, ll. 26–27	YD 写本異読
p. 727, ll. 28–29	YD テキスト修訂
p. 727, ll. 30–31	YD テキスト修訂
p. 727, ll. 32–34	YD テキスト修訂
p. 727, ll. 36–37	YD テキスト修訂
p. 728, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 728, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 728, ll. 7–8	YD テキスト修訂
p. 728, l. 9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 728, ll. 10–11	YD 写本異読
p. 728, l. 15	YD 写本異読修訂

p. 728, ll. 16–17	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 728, ll. 18–19	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂ならびに異読
p. 728, ll. 20–21	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 728, ll. 22–23	YD 写本異読
p. 728, ll. 24–26	YD テキスト修訂
p. 728, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 728, ll. 28–30	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 728, ll. 31–32	YD テキスト修訂
p. 728, ll. 33–35	YD 写本異読
p. 728, ll. 38–39	YD テキスト修訂
p. 729, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 729, l. 5	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 729, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 729, l. 7	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 729, l. 8	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 729, ll. 10–13	YD テキスト修訂
p. 729, l. 14	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 729, l. 15	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 729, l. 16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 729, l. 17	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 729, ll. 18–19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 729, ll. 30–32	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 729, ll. 33–34	YD 写本異読
p. 729, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読
p. 729, l. 37	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 730, ll. 2–4	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 730, ll. 11–12	YD 写本異読
p. 730, ll. 13–16	YD テキスト修訂ならびに異読
p. 730, ll. 17–20	YD テキスト修訂
p. 730, ll. 21–22	YD 写本異読
p. 730, ll. 23–24	YD 写本異読
p. 730, l. 25	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 730, l. 26	YD 写本欄外注ロケーション修訂
p. 730, l. 27	YD 写本欄外注ロケーション修訂
p. 730, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読

p. 730, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 730, ll. 33–34	YD 写本異読
p. 730, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読
p. 730, ll. 37–38	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 731, ll. 2–3	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 731, ll. 4–5	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 731, ll. 7–8	YD テキスト修訂
p. 731, ll. 9–10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 731, ll. 11–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 731, ll. 13–14	YD テキスト修訂
p. 731, l. 15	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 731, l. 16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 731, l. 17	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 731, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 731, l. 19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 731, ll. 20–22	YD テキスト修訂
p. 731, l. 23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 731, ll. 24–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 731, ll. 26–27	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 731, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 731, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 731, ll. 33–34	YD 写本異読
p. 731, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読
p. 732, ll. 2–7	YD テキスト修訂
p. 732, ll. 8–9	YD 写本異読
p. 732, ll. 10–11	YD 写本異読
p. 732, ll. 12–13	YD テキスト修訂ならびに異読
p. 732, ll. 14–15	YD 写本異読
p. 732, ll. 16–17	YD 写本異読
p. 732, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 732, l. 19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 732, l. 20	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 732, l. 21	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 732, ll. 22–23	YD 写本異読
p. 732, ll. 24–25	YD 写本異読

p. 732, ll. 26–27	YD 写本異読
p. 732, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 732, l. 30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 732, l. 31	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 732, ll. 32–34	YD テキスト修訂ならびに異読
p. 732, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読
p. 732, ll. 37–38	YD 写本異読
p. 733, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 733, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読
p. 733, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 733, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 733, ll. 9–10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 733, l. 12	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 733, ll. 13–14	YD テキスト修訂
p. 733, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読
p. 733, ll. 17–19	YD テキスト修訂
p. 733, ll. 20–21	YD テキスト修訂
p. 733, ll. 22–23	YD 写本異読
p. 733, ll. 24–26	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 733, ll. 27–28	YD 写本異読
p. 733, ll. 30–32	YD テキスト修訂
p. 733, l. 37	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 733, ll. 38–39	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 734, l. 2	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 734, ll. 3–4	YD 写本異読
p. 734, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 734, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 734, ll. 10–11	YD 写本異読
p. 734, ll. 12–13	YD 写本異読
p. 734, l. 14	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 734, l. 15	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 734, l. 16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 734, ll. 17–18	YD 写本異読
p. 734, ll. 19–20	YD 写本異読
p. 734, ll. 21–22	YD 写本異読

p. 734, l. 23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 734, l. 24	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 734, ll. 25–26	YD 写本異読
p. 734, ll. 27–28	YD 写本異読
p. 734, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 734, ll. 32–33	YD 写本異読
p. 734, l. 34	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 734, l. 35	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 734, l. 36	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 734, l. 37	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 735, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 735, ll. 3–4	YD 写本異読
p. 735, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 735, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 735, l. 9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 735, l. 10	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 735, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 735, l. 12	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 735, l. 13	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 735, ll. 14–15	YD 写本異読
p. 735, l. 16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 735, l. 17	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 735, ll. 18–19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 735, ll. 21–22	YD 写本異読
p. 735, ll. 23–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 735, ll. 27–28	YD 写本異読
p. 735, l. 29	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 735, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 735, ll. 32–33	YD 写本異読
p. 735, ll. 34–37	YD テキスト修訂
p. 735, l. 38	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, l. 3	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 736, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読

p. 736, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 736, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, ll. 13–14	YD 写本異読
p. 736, l. 16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, l. 17	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, l. 19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, ll. 20–21	YD 写本異読
p. 736, ll. 22–23	YD 写本異読
p. 736, ll. 24–27	YD テキスト修訂
p. 736, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 736, l. 30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, l. 31	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, l. 32	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 736, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 736, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 737, ll. 2–3	YD テキスト修訂
p. 737, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読
p. 737, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, l. 7	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, l. 8	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, l. 9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, ll. 11–13	YD テキスト修訂
p. 737, ll. 14–15	YD 写本異読
p. 737, ll. 19–21	YD テキスト修訂
p. 737, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, l. 23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, l. 24	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, l. 25	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 737, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 737, l. 32	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 737, ll. 33–34	YD 写本異読修訂

p. 737, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読
p. 738, ll. 2–3	YD テキスト修訂
p. 738, ll. 4–5	YD テキスト修訂
p. 738, ll. 9–10	YD テキストならびに写本異読修訂
p. 738, ll. 11–12	YD テキストならびに写本異読修訂
p. 738, ll. 13–14	YD テキストならびに写本異読修訂
p. 738, ll. 15–16	YD テキスト修訂
p. 738, ll. 23–24	YD 写本異読
p. 738, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 738, ll. 27–29	YD テキスト修訂ならびに写本異読
p. 738, ll. 30–31	YD テキスト修訂ならびに写本異読
p. 738, ll. 32–33	YD テキスト修訂ならびに写本異読
p. 738, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 738, l. 37	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 738, l. 38	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 739, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 739, ll. 6–7	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 739, ll. 11–12	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 739, ll. 13–15	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 739, ll. 23–24	YD テキスト修訂ならびに写本異読
p. 739, ll. 25–26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 739, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 739, ll. 28–29	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 739, ll. 31–33	YD テキスト修訂
p. 739, ll. 36–38	YD テキスト修訂
p. 740, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 740, ll. 5–6	YD テキスト修訂
p. 740, ll. 12–13	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 740, ll. 14–16	YD テキスト修訂
p. 740, ll. 18–19	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 740, ll. 20–21	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 740, ll. 22–23	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 740, ll. 25–26	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 740, ll. 28–29	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂ならびに異読
p. 740, ll. 30–32	YD テキスト修訂

p. 740, ll. 33–35	YD テキスト修訂
p. 740, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 740, ll. 38–39	YD 写本異読
p. 741, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 741, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読
p. 741, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 741, l. 7	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 741, ll. 9–12	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂ならびに異読
p. 741, ll. 13–14	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 741, ll. 15–16	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 741, ll. 17–18	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 741, ll. 19–20	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 741, ll. 21–22	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 741, ll. 24–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 741, ll. 26–27	YD 写本異読
p. 741, ll. 28–30	YD テキスト修訂
p. 741, l. 31	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 741, l. 32	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 741, l. 33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 741, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 741, ll. 37–38	YD 写本異読
p. 742, ll. 3–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 742, ll. 6–8	YD テキスト修訂
p. 742, ll. 9–10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 742, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 742, ll. 12–13	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 742, ll. 14–15	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 742, ll. 16–17	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 742, ll. 18–19	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 742, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 742, ll. 23–24	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 742, ll. 26–27	YD テキスト修訂
p. 742, l. 30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 742, ll. 32–34	YD テキスト修訂
p. 742, ll. 35–37	YD テキスト修訂

p. 743, ll. 2-3	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 743, l. 4	YD 写本欄外注異読修訂
p. 743, l. 5	YD 写本欄外注ロケーション
p. 743, ll. 6-7	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 743, ll. 8-9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 743, ll. 11-12	YD 写本異読
p. 743, ll. 13-14	YD テキスト修訂
p. 743, ll. 15-16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 743, ll. 19-21	YD テキスト修訂
p. 743, ll. 23-24	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 743, ll. 27-28	YD 写本異読
p. 743, ll. 29-30	YD テキスト修訂
p. 743, l. 33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 743, l. 34	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 744, ll. 2-3	YD 写本異読
p. 744, ll. 4-6	YD テキスト修訂
p. 744, ll. 7-10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 744, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 744, l. 12	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 744, ll. 13-14	YD 写本異読
p. 744, ll. 15-17	YD テキスト修訂
p. 744, ll. 18-20	YD テキスト修訂
p. 744, ll. 21-23	YD テキスト修訂
p. 744, ll. 24-26	YD テキスト修訂
p. 744, ll. 30-32	YD テキスト修訂
p. 744, ll. 33-34	YD テキスト修訂
p. 744, ll. 36-37	YD 写本異読
p. 744, ll. 38-39	YD 写本異読
p. 745, ll. 4-5	YD テキスト修訂
p. 745, ll. 6-9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 745, ll. 10-11	YD 写本異読
p. 745, ll. 19-21	YD テキスト修訂
p. 745, ll. 24-25	YD 写本異読
p. 745, ll. 26-28	YD テキスト修訂
p. 745, ll. 29-30	YD 写本異読

p. 745, l. 32	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 745, ll. 33–36	YD テクスト修訂
p. 745, ll. 40–41	YD 写本異読
p. 746, ll. 3–4	YD 写本異読
p. 746, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 746, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 746, ll. 9–11	YD テクスト修訂
p. 746, ll. 12–14	YD テクスト修訂
p. 746, ll. 15–17	YD テクスト修訂
p. 746, ll. 18–19	YD テクスト修訂
p. 746, ll. 20–21	YD 写本異読
p. 746, ll. 25–26	YD 写本異読
p. 746, ll. 27–28	YD 写本異読
p. 746, ll. 29–31	YD テクスト修訂
p. 746, ll. 32–33	YD 写本異読
p. 746, l. 34	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 746, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 746, l. 38	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 747, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 747, ll. 3–6	YD テクスト修訂
p. 747, ll. 7–10	YD テクスト修訂
p. 747, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 747, l. 12	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 747, ll. 15–16	YD テクスト修訂
p. 747, l. 17	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 747, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 747, ll. 22–24	YD テクスト修訂
p. 747, l. 25	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 747, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 747, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 747, ll. 29–31	YD テクスト修訂
p. 747, l. 32	YD 写本ロケーション修訂
p. 747, ll. 33–38	YD テクスト修訂
p. 748, ll. 2–4	YD テクスト修訂
p. 748, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読

p. 748, ll. 7-9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 748, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 748, ll. 12-13	YD 写本異読
p. 748, ll. 14-15	YD 写本異読
p. 748, l. 16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 748, ll. 17-19	YD テキスト修訂ならびに異読
p. 748, ll. 20-21	YD 写本異読
p. 748, ll. 22-23	YD 写本異読
p. 748, ll. 24-25	YD 写本異読
p. 748, ll. 26-27	YD 写本異読
p. 748, l. 30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 748, ll. 32-33	YD 写本異読
p. 748, ll. 35-37	YD 写本異読
p. 748, l. 38	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 749, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 749, ll. 4-5	YD 写本異読
p. 749, ll. 6-10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 749, ll. 11-12	YD 写本異読
p. 749, ll. 13-15	YD テキスト修訂
p. 749, ll. 16-17	YD 写本異読
p. 749, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 749, ll. 19-21	YD テキスト修訂
p. 749, ll. 22-23	YD 欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 749, ll. 24-27	YD 欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 749, ll. 28-29	YD テキスト修訂
p. 749, ll. 30-31	YD 写本異読
p. 749, ll. 32-34	YD テキスト修訂
p. 749, l. 35	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 749, ll. 36-37	YD 写本異読
p. 749, ll. 39-40	YD 写本異読
p. 750, ll. 2-3	YD 写本異読
p. 750, ll. 4-5	YD 写本異読
p. 750, l. 8	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 750, l. 9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 750, l. 10	YD 写本異読修訂

p. 750, ll. 13–14	YD 写本異読
p. 750, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読
p. 750, ll. 20–21	YD 写本異読
p. 750, ll. 22–24	YD テキスト修訂
p. 750, ll. 25–26	YD 写本異読
p. 750, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 750, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 750, ll. 30–32	YD テキスト修訂
p. 750, ll. 33–35	YD テキスト修訂
p. 750, ll. 36–38	YD テキスト修訂
p. 751, ll. 2–3	YD テキスト修訂
p. 751, ll. 4–5	YD テキスト修訂
p. 751, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 751, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 751, ll. 11–12	YD 写本異読
p. 751, ll. 13–15	YD テキスト修訂
p. 751, l. 16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 751, ll. 17–18	YD 写本異読
p. 751, ll. 19–20	YD テキスト修訂ならびに写本異読
p. 751, ll. 21–22	YD テキスト修訂
p. 751, ll. 23–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 751, ll. 26–27	YD 写本異読
p. 751, l. 28	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 751, ll. 29–30	YD テキスト修訂
p. 751, l. 31	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 751, ll. 32–33	YD 写本異読
p. 751, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 752, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 752, ll. 5–6	YD テキスト修訂
p. 752, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 752, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 752, ll. 12–14	YD テキスト修訂
p. 752, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読
p. 752, ll. 17–18	YD 写本異読
p. 752, l. 20	YD 写本異読修訂

p. 752, ll. 21–22	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 752, ll. 23–24	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 752, ll. 26–27	YD 写本異読
p. 752, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 752, l. 31	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 752, ll. 32–33	YD 写本異読
p. 752, ll. 34–36	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 752, ll. 37–38	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 753, ll. 2–3	YD 写本欄外注異読
p. 753, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読
p. 753, ll. 6–7	YD 写本異読
p. 753, ll. 8–10	YD テキスト修訂
p. 753, ll. 11–12	YD 写本異読
p. 753, ll. 13–14	YD テキスト修訂
p. 753, ll. 16–19	YD テキスト修訂
p. 753, ll. 21–22	YD 写本異読
p. 753, ll. 23–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 753, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 753, ll. 29–30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 753, ll. 31–33	YD テキスト修訂
p. 753, l. 34	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 753, ll. 35–37	YD テキスト修訂
p. 754, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 754, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 754, ll. 7–9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 754, ll. 10–11	YD 写本異読
p. 754, ll. 14–15	YD 写本異読
p. 754, ll. 16–17	YD 写本異読
p. 754, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 754, ll. 19–20	YD 写本異読
p. 754, ll. 21–23	YD テキスト修訂
p. 754, ll. 24–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 754, ll. 26–27	YD 写本異読
p. 754, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 754, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読

p. 754, l. 32	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 754, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 754, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 755, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 755, ll. 3–4	YD 写本異読
p. 755, ll. 5–7	YD テキスト修訂
p. 755, ll. 8–9	YD 写本異読
p. 755, ll. 10–11	YD 写本異読
p. 755, ll. 12–13	YD 写本異読
p. 755, ll. 16–17	YD 写本異読
p. 755, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 755, l. 19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 755, ll. 20–23	YD テキスト修訂
p. 755, ll. 26–28	YD テキスト修訂
p. 755, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 755, ll. 32–34	YD テキスト修訂
p. 755, ll. 35–37	YD テキスト修訂
p. 756, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 756, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 756, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 756, ll. 9–10	YD 写本異読
p. 756, ll. 11–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 756, ll. 13–19	YD テキスト修訂
p. 756, ll. 20–21	YD テキスト修訂
p. 756, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 756, l. 23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 756, ll. 24–25	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 756, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 756, ll. 27–28	YD 写本異読
p. 756, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 757, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 757, ll. 6–7	YD 写本異読
p. 757, ll. 10–11	YD テキスト修訂
p. 757, ll. 12–13	YD 写本異読
p. 757, ll. 14–15	YD 写本異読

p. 757, ll. 18–19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 757, ll. 23–24	YD 写本異読
p. 757, ll. 25–26	YD 写本異読
p. 757, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 757, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 757, ll. 30–34	YD テキスト修訂
p. 758, ll. 2–8	YD テキスト修訂
p. 758, ll. 9–11	YD 写本異読
p. 758, ll. 12–13	YD 写本異読
p. 758, l. 14	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 758, l. 15	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 758, ll. 16–17	YD 写本異読
p. 758, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 758, l. 23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 758, ll. 24–25	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 758, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 758, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読
p. 758, ll. 33–36	YD テキスト修訂
p. 758, l. 37	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 758, ll. 38–39	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 759, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 759, l. 3	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 759, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読
p. 759, ll. 6–9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 759, ll. 10–11	YD 写本異読
p. 759, ll. 12–13	YD 写本異読
p. 759, ll. 14–15	YD 写本異読
p. 759, ll. 16–19	YD テキスト修訂
p. 759, ll. 20–21	YD 写本異読
p. 759, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 759, ll. 23–26	YD テキスト修訂
p. 759, ll. 27–31	YD テキスト修訂
p. 759, ll. 32–33	YD 写本異読
p. 759, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 759, l. 37	YD 写本異読修訂

p. 759, l. 38	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 760, ll. 2-3	YD 写本異読
p. 760, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 760, ll. 8-9	YD 写本異読
p. 760, ll. 10-11	YD 写本異読
p. 760, ll. 12-13	YD 写本異読
p. 760, ll. 14-15	YD 写本異読
p. 760, ll. 19-21	YD 写本異読
p. 760, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 760, ll. 23-24	YD 写本異読
p. 760, ll. 25-26	YD 写本異読
p. 760, l. 29	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 760, l. 30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 760, ll. 31-34	YD テクスト修訂
p. 760, l. 36	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 760, l. 37	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 761, ll. 2-3	YD 写本異読
p. 761, ll. 5-6	YD 写本異読
p. 761, ll. 7-8	YD 写本異読
p. 761, l. 9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 761, l. 10	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 761, ll. 17-18	YD テクスト修訂
p. 761, ll. 19-20	YD 写本異読
p. 761, ll. 21-22	YD 写本異読
p. 761, l. 24	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 761, l. 25	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 761, ll. 26-27	YD 写本異読
p. 761, ll. 29-32	YD テクスト修訂
p. 761, ll. 33-36	YD テクスト修訂
p. 762, ll. 2-5	YD テクスト修訂
p. 762, ll. 6-7	YD テクスト修訂
p. 762, l. 8	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 762, l. 9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 762, l. 10	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 762, ll. 11-12	YD 写本異読

p. 762, ll. 13–14	YD 写本異読
p. 762, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読
p. 762, ll. 18–21	YD テキスト修訂
p. 762, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 762, l. 23	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 762, ll. 29–32	YD テキスト修訂
p. 762, ll. 33–35	YD テキスト修訂
p. 762, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 762, ll. 38–39	YD 写本異読
p. 763, ll. 2–4	YD テキスト修訂
p. 763, ll. 5–6	YD 写本異読
p. 763, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 763, l. 10	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 763, ll. 11–12	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 763, ll. 13–16	YD テキスト修訂
p. 763, ll. 17–18	YD 写本異読
p. 763, ll. 19–20	YD 写本異読
p. 763, ll. 21–22	YD 写本異読
p. 763, ll. 23–24	YD テキスト修訂
p. 763, ll. 25–26	YD テキスト修訂
p. 763, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 763, ll. 28–29	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 763, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 763, ll. 33–35	YD テキスト修訂
p. 763, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 763, ll. 38–39	YD 写本異読
p. 764, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 764, ll. 3–4	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 764, l. 5	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 764, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 764, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読
p. 764, ll. 9–12	YD テキスト修訂
p. 764, ll. 13–14	YD 写本異読
p. 764, ll. 15–17	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 764, ll. 18–20	YD 写本異読修訂

p. 764, ll. 21–22	YD 写本異読
p. 764, ll. 23–24	YD 写本異読
p. 764, ll. 25–28	YD テクスト修訂
p. 764, ll. 29–30	YD 写本異読
p. 764, ll. 31–34	YD テクスト修訂
p. 764, ll. 37–38	YD 写本異読
p. 764, ll. 39–40	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 765, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 765, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 765, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 765, ll. 10–14	YD テクスト修訂
p. 765, l. 15	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 765, ll. 16–17	YD 写本異読
p. 765, ll. 18–22	YD テクスト修訂
p. 765, ll. 24–28	YD テクスト修訂
p. 765, ll. 29–30	YD 写本異読
p. 765, ll. 31–32	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 765, l. 33	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 765, l. 34	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 765, ll. 35–37	YD テクスト修訂
p. 765, ll. 39–40	YD 写本異読
p. 766, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 766, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読
p. 766, l. 6	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 766, ll. 7–9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 766, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 766, ll. 12–14	YD テクスト修訂
p. 766, ll. 15–16	YD 写本異読
p. 766, ll. 17–18	YD 写本異読
p. 766, l. 21	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 766, l. 22	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 766, ll. 23–24	YD 写本異読
p. 766, ll. 25–26	YD 写本異読
p. 766, ll. 27–28	YD 写本異読
p. 766, l. 29	YD 写本異読修訂

p. 766, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 766, ll. 33–34	YD 写本異読
p. 766, l. 36	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 766, ll. 37–38	YD 写本異読
p. 767, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読
p. 767, ll. 4–5	YD 写本異読
p. 767, ll. 7–8	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 767, l. 9	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 767, l. 10	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 767, ll. 11–15	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 767, l. 16	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 767, ll. 17–18	YD 写本異読
p. 767, ll. 19–20	YD 写本異読
p. 767, ll. 21–22	YD 写本異読
p. 767, ll. 25–26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 767, l. 27	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 767, ll. 28–30	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 767, ll. 31–32	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 767, ll. 34–35	YD テキスト修訂
p. 767, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 768, l. 2	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 768, l. 3	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 768, l. 4	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 768, ll. 6–9	YD テキスト修訂
p. 768, ll. 10–11	YD 写本異読
p. 768, ll. 12–13	YD 写本異読
p. 768, ll. 14–16	YD テキスト修訂
p. 768, l. 17	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 768, ll. 18–19	YD テキスト修訂
p. 768, ll. 20–21	YD 写本異読
p. 768, ll. 22–23	YD 写本異読
p. 768, ll. 24–25	YD 写本異読
p. 768, ll. 26–27	YD テキスト修訂
p. 768, l. 28	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 768, l. 29	YD 写本異読修訂

p. 768, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 768, ll. 32–33	YD 写本異読
p. 768, l. 34	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 768, ll. 35–36	YD 写本異読
p. 768, ll. 37–38	YD 写本異読
p. 769, ll. 2–5	YD テキスト修訂
p. 769, l. 7	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 769, ll. 9–11	YD テキスト修訂
p. 769, ll. 15–16	YD テキスト修訂
p. 769, l. 18	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 769, l. 19	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 769, ll. 20–21	YD 写本異読
p. 769, ll. 23–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 769, l. 26	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 769, ll. 27–28	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 769, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 769, ll. 32–33	YD 写本異読
p. 769, ll. 34–35	YD 写本異読
p. 769, ll. 36–37	YD 写本異読
p. 770, ll. 2–3	YD テキスト修訂
p. 770, ll. 4–7	YD テキスト修訂
p. 770, l. 10	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 770, l. 11	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 770, l. 12	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 770, ll. 13–15	YD テキスト修訂
p. 770, ll. 16–17	YD テキスト修訂
p. 770, ll. 18–19	YD 写本異読
p. 770, ll. 20–21	YD テキスト修訂
p. 770, ll. 23–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 770, ll. 26–29	YD テキスト修訂
p. 770, ll. 30–31	YD 写本異読
p. 770, ll. 32–34	YD テキスト修訂
p. 770, ll. 35–36	YD テキスト修訂
p. 770, ll. 37–38	YD テキスト修訂
p. 771, ll. 2–3	YD 写本異読

p. 771, ll. 4–6	YD 写本異読
p. 771, l. 7	YD 写本異読修訂
p. 828, ll. 20–21, 23–25	YD テキスト修訂
p. 831, ll. 28, 30–34	YD テキスト修訂
p. 831, ll. 31, 38	NBhūṣ 写本ロケーション
p. 833, ll. 22, 26–27	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 834, ll. 21, 24	YD テキスト修訂
p. 836, ll. 16, 27	NBhūṣ 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 836, l. 30	YD 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 837, ll. 20, 22	YD テキスト修訂
p. 838, ll. 22–28	YD テキスト修訂
p. 840, ll. 20–23	YD 写本異読ならびにロケーション
p. 843, l. 10	NBhūṣ 写本ロケーション
p. 843, ll. 20, 24–25	YD 写本欄外注テキスト修訂
p. 843, ll. 28, 30–31	YD テキスト修訂
p. 844, ll. 29, 33	YD テキスト修訂

また、事由8「博士論文の全部または一部が、単行本もしくは雑誌掲載等の形で刊行される予定である」にも該当するため、全文をインターネット公表できません。なお、刊行は平成30年3月1日より5年以内を予定している。

単行本名：

『古典サーンキヤ体系展開史論——『ユクティディーピカー』による復古と改新——』

希望出版社名： 山喜房佛書林

具体的な箇所：

第I部 序論

第II部 本論

第1章 因中有果説の功罪——古典サーンキヤ存在論の限界——

第2章 伝承知の構造——*Yuktiḍīpikā* における“āptavacana”——

第3章 生死に流転する身体——輪廻の実相解明に向けて——

第4章 虚構の弁証——映像説と解脱論との関係性——

第III部 結論

第IV部 補遺

Appendix A 校合 *Sāṃkhyakārikā*

Appendix B *Yuktidīpikā* 批判校訂版テキスト修訂案および写本異読

Appendix C *Yuktidīpikā* 科段

Appendix D *Yuktidīpikā* 批判校訂版出典余滴

略号および使用テキスト

- A* *Aṣṭādhyāyī* by Pāṇini. “Aṣṭādhyāyīsūtrapāṭha.” In vol. 1 (*Background and Introduction*) of *Pāṇini: His Work and Its Traditions*, by George Cardona, 607–731. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, 1997.
- AAV* *Ātmānātmaviveka* attributed to Śaṅkara. In *Minor Works of Śri Śaṅkarācārya*. Edited by H. R. Bhagavat. 2nd ed. Poona Oriental Series, no. 8. Poona: Oriental Book Agency, 1952.
- ABh* *Akutobhayā*. In “Shoki Chūron chūshakusho no kenkyū: Shiryō-hen” 初期『中論』注釈書の研究: 資料篇. By Yasui Mitsuhiro 安井光洋. PhD diss., Taisho University, 2015.
- AbhiBh* *Abhinavabhāratī*, Abhinavagupta’s commentary on the *Nāṭyaśāstra* attributed to Bharata. *Nāṭyaśāstra of Bharatamuni with the Commentary Abhinavabhāratī by Abhinavaguptācārya*. Edited by K. Krishnamoorthy (vol. 1), M. Ramakrishna Kavi (vols. 2–4), and J. S. Pade (vol. 4). Revised and critically edited by V. M. Kulkarni and Tapasvi Nandi (vols. 2–4). 4 vols. (vol. 1, 4th rev. ed.; vols. 2–4, 2nd rev. ed.). Gaekwad’s Oriental Series, nos. 36, 68, 124, 145. Vadodara: Oriental Institute, 1992–2006.
- ĀD* *Ānandadāyini*, Nṛsiṃhadeva’s commentary on the *Sarvārthasiddhi* by Vedānta Deśika. In *SAS(V)*.
- ĀDhS* *Āpastambadharmasūtra*. In *Dharmasūtras: The Law Codes of Āpastamba, Gautama, Bauddhāyana, and Vasiṣṭha*. Annotated text and translation by Patrick Olivelle. Sources of Ancient Indian Law. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, 2000.
- ADV* *Abhidharmadīpavṛtti* (*Vibhāṣāprabhā*). *Abhidharmadīpa with Vibhāṣāprabhāvṛtti*. Critically edited by Padmanabh S. Jaini. Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series, vol. 4. Patna: Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Institute, 1977.
- AhirS* *Ahīrbudhnyasaṃhitā*. *Ahīrbudhnyasaṃhitā of the Pāñcarātrāgama*. Edited by M. D. Ramanujacharya. Under the supervision of F. Otto Schrader. Revised by V. Krishnamacharya. 2nd ed. 2 vols. The Adyar Library Series, vol. 4. Adyar, Madras: The Adyar Library and Research Centre, 1966.
- AiBr* *Aitareyabrāhmaṇa*. *Aitareyabrāhmaṇam: Śrīmatasāyaṇācāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam*. Edited by Ve. Śā. Rā. Rā. Kāśīnāthasāstrī Āgāṣe. 2 vols. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 32. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṅālaya, 1896.
- AiUŚBh* *Aitareyopaniṣadśaṅkarabhāṣya*. *Aitareyopaniṣat: Ānandagirikṭaṭīkāsaṃvalitaśaṅkarabhāṣyasametā tathā Vidyāraṇyaviracitaitareyopaniṣaddīpikā ca*. Edited by Ānandāśramasthapaṇḍitas. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 11. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṅālaya, 1931.

- AJPV *Anekāntajayapatākāvivarāṇa* by Muniandra. In *Anekāntajayapatākā by Haribhadra Sūri with His Own Commentary and Muniandra Sūri's Supercommentary*. Critically edited by H. R. Kāpadīā. 2 vols. Gaekwad's Oriental Series, nos. 88, 105. Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1940–1947.
- AKBh *Abhidharmakośabhāṣya* by Vasubandhu. *Abhidharm-koshabhāṣya of Vasubandhu*. Edited by P. Pradhan. Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series, vol. 8. Patna: K. P. Jayaswal Research Institute, 1967.
- AKVy *Abhidharmakośavyākhyā* by Yaśomitra. *Sphuṭārthā Abhidharmakośavyākhyā by Yaśomitra*. Edited by Unrai Wogihara. Tokyo: Publishing Association of Abhidharmakośavyākhyā, 1932–1936.
- Aṇu *Aṇuogaddāra. Anuyogadvārasūtram*. Edited by Puṇyavijaya. 2 vols. Jaina-Āgama-Series, no. 18. Bombay: Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya, 1999–2000.
- ĀptaP *Āptaparīkṣā* by Vidyānanda. In *Syādvādaavidyāparīśrīmadavidyānaṃdasvāmiviracitā Āptaparīkṣā Patraparīkṣā ca*. Sanātana Jainagramthamālā 1 khaṃdaṃ. Kāśī: Candraprabhā, 1913.
- APur *Agnipurāṇa. Agni purāṇa: A Collection of Hindu Mythology and Traditions*. Edited by Rājendralāla Mitra. 3 vols. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 189, 197, 201, 291, 357, 373, 390, 399, 404, 421. Calcutta: printed at the Ganeśa Press, 1873–1879.
- AŚ *Arthaśāstra* by Kauṭilya. In part 1 of *The Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra*. 2nd ed. Edited by R. P. Kangle. Bombay: Bombay University, 1969. Reprint, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, 1997.
- AS *Aṣṭasahasrī* by Vidyānanda. *Śrīmadbhagavadvidyānaṃdācārya viracita Aṣṭasahasrī: Syādvādadacimṭāmaṇi—bhāṣā ṭīkā sahita. Ṭīkākarṭrī, Jñānamatī Mātājī*. 3 vols. Vīra jñānodaya granthamālā, puṣpa naṃ. 1, 98, 100. Hastināpura: Digambara Jaina Triloka Śodha Saṃsthāna, vīra° ni° saṃ° 2515–2516.
- ĀŚS *Āpastambaśrautasūtra. The Śrauta sūtra of Āpastamba Belonging to the Taittirīya saṃhitā with the Commentary of Rudradatta*. Edited by Richard Garbe. 3 vols. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 461, 469, 474, 479, 483, 496, 498, 507, 520, 531, 551, 560, 873, 901, 963, 999, 1030. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1881–1903.
- ASV *Alaṃkārasarvasvavimarśinī* by Jayaratha. *The Alankārasarvasva of Rājānaka Ruyyaka with the Commentary of Jayaratha*. Edited by Durgāprasād and Kās'īnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. Kāvyaṃālā 35. Bombay: "Javaji Dadaji's Nirṇaya-Sagara" Press, 1893.
- AV(Ś) *Śaunakīyātharvavedasaṃhitā*.
- AV(Ś)_B *Atharvaveda (Śaunaka) with the pada-pāṭha and Sāyaṇācārya's Commentary*. Edited by Vishva Bandhu. 2nd ed. 4 vols. in 5. Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute Publication 671, 679, 680, 686; Vishveshvaranand Indological Series 13–17. Hoshiarpur: Vishveshvaranand Vedic Research Institute, 1990–1995; 1st ed. Vol. 4, part 2. 1964.
- AV(Ś)_{RW} *Atharva Veda saṃhitā*. Herausgegeben von R. Roth und W. D. Whitney. Band 1, Text. Berlin: Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1856.

- ĀVD *Āyurvedadīpikā* by Cakrapāṇidatta. *Charaka saṃhitā by Agniveśa: Revised by Charaka and Dṛidhabala with the Āyurveda-dīpikā Commentary of Chakrapāṇidatta*. Edited by Jādavaji Trikamji. The Mohandas Indological Series 54. New Delhi: Chaukhamba Publications, 2014.
- AVS *Arthavinīścayasūtra. The Arthavinīścaya-sūtra & Its Commentary (Nibandhana)* (Written by Bhikṣu Vīryaśrīdatta of Śrī-nālandāvihāra). Critically edited by N. H. Samtani. Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series, vol. 13. Patna: K. P. Jayaswal Research Institute, 1971.
- BĀU *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad*. In vol. 1 of *Eighteen Principal Upaniṣads (Upaniṣadic Text with Parallels from Extant Vedic Literature, Exegetical and Grammatical Notes)*. Edited by V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar. Gandhi Memorial Edition. Poona: Vaidika Saṃśodhana Maṇḍala, 1958.
- BĀU(M) Mādhyandina recension of the *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad*. *Bṛhadāraṇjakopaniṣad in der Mādhyandina-Recension*. Herausgegeben und übersetzt von O. Böhtlingk. St. Petersburg: Commissionäre der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1889.
- BĀUŚBh *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadśaṅkarabhāṣya. Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣat: Ānandagirikṛtāṅgikāsaṃvalitaśaṅkarabhāṣyasametā*. Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāṣe. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 15. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1891.
- BauŚS *Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra. The Baudhāyana śrauta sūtra Belonging to the Taittirīya saṃhitā*. Edited by W. Caland. 3 vols. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1904–1913.
- BC *Buddhacarita* by Aśvaghoṣa.
- BC_C *The Buddha-karita of Aśvaghosha*. Edited by E. B. Cowell. Anecdota Oxoniensia, Aryan Series, vol. 1, part 7. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1893.
- BC_J *Aśvaghōṣa's Buddhacairta or Acts of the Buddha: Sanskrit Text with English Translation Cantos I to XIV Translated from the Original Sanskrit and Cantos XV to XXVIII Translated from the Tibetan and Chinese Versions Together with an Introduction and Notes*. Edited by E. H. Johnston. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1995. First published 1936.
- BCAP *Bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā* by Prajñākaramati. *Prajñākaramati's Commentary to the Bodhicaryāvatāra of Āntideva: An Introductory Treatise on the Duties of a Buddhist*. Edited with indices by Louis de la Valée Poussin. 7 fascs. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 983, 1031, 1090, 1126, 1139, 1305, 1399. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1901–1914.
- BCATPVD *Bodhicaryāvatāratātparyapañjikāviśeṣadyotanī* (Tib. *Byang chub kyi spyod pa la 'jug pa'i dgongs pa'i 'grel pa khyad par gsal byed*) by Vibhūticandra. D no. 3880; P no. 5282.
- BDhS *Baudhāyanadharmasūtra*. In *Dharmasūtras: The Law Codes of Āpastamba, Gautama, Baudhāyana, and Vasiṣṭha*. Annotated text and translation by Patrick Olivelle. Sources of Ancient Indian Law. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, 2000.
- BhA *Bhagavadajjuka* attributed to Bharata (Bodhāyana, Mahendravikramavarman). *Bhagavadajjukam: Bodhāyanaviracitam*. Cennapuri: Vāvilla Rāmasvāmīśāstrulu aṇḍ Sans, 1925.

- Bhām* *Bhāmatī* by Vācaspati Miśra. In *The Brahmasūtra Śāṅkara bhāṣya with the Commentaries Bhāmatī, Kalpataru and Parimala*. Edited with notes etc. by Anantakṛṣṇa S'āstrī. Re-edited by Bhārgav Śāstrī. 2nd ed. Bombay: The Nirṇaya Sāgar Press, 1938.
- BhAV* *Bhagavadajjukavyākhyā*. In *BhA*.
- BhBhD* *Bhāratabhāvādīpa* by Nīlakaṇṭha. In *MBh_p*.
- BhG* *Bhagavadgītā*. *Srimadbhagavadgita with the Commentaries, S'ṛīmat-S'āṅkarabhāṣya with Ānandagiri; Nīlakaṇṭhī; Bhāṣyotkarṣadīpikā of Dhanapati; S'ṛīdharī; Gītārthasaṅgraha of Abhinavaguptāchārya; and Gūḍharthadīpikā of Madhusūdana with Gūḍhārthatattvāloka of S'ṛīdharmadattas'arma (Bachchās'armā)*. Edited by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstrī Paṅs'īkar. 2nd ed. Bombay: The "Nirṇaya-Sāgar" Press, 1936.
- BhGĀV* *Bhagavadgītānandavyākhyā (Jñānakarmasamuccaya)* by Ānandavardhana. *Śrīmadbhagavad-gītā with the "Jñānakarmasamuccaya" Commentary of Ānanda[vardhana]*. Edited by S. K. Belvalkar. Poona: Bilvakunja Publishing House, 1941.
- BhGBhBh* *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya* by Bhāskara. *Śrīmadbhagavadgītāyāḥ Bhagavadāśayānusaraṇābhidhānabhāṣyaṃ Bhagavadbhāskaraviracitam*. Edited by Subhadropādhyāya. Sarasvatībhavana-granthamālā 94. Vārāṇasī: Vārāṇaseyasamskṛtavīśvavidyālaya, 1965.
- BhGRBh* *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya* by Rāmānuja. *Sri Bhagavad gita with Sri Bhagavad Ramanuja's bhashya and Srimad Vedanta Desika's Commentary Named Tatparya chandrika*. Edited by Abhinava Desika (Uttamur) J. Viraraghavacharya. Ubhayavedāntagrānthamālā. [Madrapurī]: [s.n.], 1972.
- BhGŚBh* *Bhagavadgītābhāṣya* by Śāṅkara. *Śrīvedavyāsapraṇītamahābhāratāntargatā Śrīmadbhagavadgītā Ānandagīrviracitaṭīkāsaṃvalitaśāṅkarabhāṣyasametā*. Edited by Kāśīnāthaśāstrī Āgāśe. Ānandāśramasamskṛtagrānthāvaliḥ, grānthāṅkaḥ 34. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1896.
- BhK* *Bhogakārikā* by Sadyojyotis. In *BhKT*.
- BhKT* *Bhogakārikāṭīkā* by Aghoraśiva. In *Aṣṭakaprakaraṇam*. Edited by Vrajavallabha Dvivedī. Yogatantra-grānthamālā, vol. 12. Varanasi: Sampurnananda Sanskrit University, 1988.
- BhPr* *Bhāvaprakāśa*, Parakālayatī's commentary on the *Sarvārthasiddhi* by Vedānta Deśika. In *SAS(V)*.
- BhV* *Bhāvanāviveka* by Maṇḍana Miśra.
- BhV₁* "Maṇḍanamīśra, Bhāvanāviveka (Text): Umveka chū to Nārāyana [sic] chū to tomoni" Maṇḍanamīśra, Bhāvanāviveka (Text): Umveka 注と Nārāyana [sic] 注と共に. By Shoren Ihara. In vol. 6 (*Shinpi shisō ronshū 神秘思想論集*) of *Indo koten kenkyū* インド古典研究, 59–72. Chiba: Naritasan Shinshōji, 1984.
- BhV_j* *The Bhāvanā viveka of Mandana Misra with the Commentary of Bhatta Umbeka*. Edited by Gangānātha Jhā. Allahabad: Government Press, 1923.
- BhV_S* "Bhāvanāviveka by Maṇḍanamīśra with Viṣamagrānthibhedikā by Nārāyaṇa." Edited by V. A. Ramaswami Sastri and K. A. Sivaramakrishna Sastri. *Journal of the Annamalai University* 15 (1950): 1–202.

- BodhGS* *Bodhāyanagr̥hyasūtra. The Bodhāyana grihyasutra.* Edited by R. Shama Sastri. Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series 32 55. Mysore: printed at the Government Branch Press, 1920.
- BP* *Bālapriyā*, Rāmasāraka's commentary on the *Locana* by Abhinavagupta. In *The Dhvanyāloka of S'rī Ānandavardhanāchārya with the Lochana & Bālapriyā Commentaries by S'rī Abhinavagupta & Panditarāja Sahṛdayatilaka S'rī Rāmas'āraka with the Divyāñjana Notes by Kavītārīkika-Chakravarty Pandit S'rī Mahādeva S'āstri.* Edited by Patābhirāma S'āstri. The Kashi Sanskrit Series (Haridās Sanskrit granthamālā) 135 (Alaṅkāra section, no. 5). Benares City: Jaya Krishna Das Hari Das Gupta, 1940.
- BrAṅPur* *Brahmāṅḍapurāṇa. Brahmāṅḍapurāṇam.* Mumbai: Śrīveṅkaṭeśvara, 1935.
- Bṛhatī* *Bṛhatī* by Prabhākara Miśra. *Bṛhatī of Prabhākara Miśra (on the Mīmāṃsāsūtrabhāṣya of Śabarasoāmin) with the R̥juvimalāpañcīkā of Śālikanātha.* Edited by S. K. Ramanatha Śāstri (vols. 1, 2) and S. Subrahmanya Sastri (vols. 3–5). 5 vols. Madras University Sanskrit Series, nos. 3 (parts 1, 2), 24, 25, 26. [Madras]: The University of Madras, 1934–1967.
- BrS* *Bṛhatsaṃhitā* by Varāhamihira. In *BrSV*.
- BrSV* *Bṛhatsaṃhitāvivṛti* by Bhaṭṭotpala. *Bṛihat saṃhitā by Varāhamihirācārya with the Commentary by Bhaṭṭotpala.* Edited by Avadha Vihārī Tripāṭhī. 2 vols. Sarasvatī Bhavan granthamālā, vol. 97. Varanasi: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya, 1968.
- BS* *Brahmasūtra* by Bādarāyaṇa. In *BSSBh*.
- BSBhBh* *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* by Bhāskara.
- BSBhBh_B* A diplomatic edition of J. A. B. van Buitenen's posthumous material. Appendix to "The First two Chapters of Bhāskara's *Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya*: Critically Edited with an Introduction, Notes and an Appendix." By Takahiro Kato. PhD diss., Martin-Luther-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg, 2011.
- BSBhBh_D* *Brahmasutra with a Commentary by Bhāskarācārya.* Edited by Vindhyesvarī Prasāda Dvivedin. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series 20. Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1991.
- BSBhBh_K* "The First two Chapters of Bhāskara's *Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya*: Critically Edited with an Introduction, Notes and an Appendix." By Takahiro Kato. PhD diss., Martin-Luther-Universität, Halle-Wittenberg, 2011.
- BSGT* *Blo gsal grub mtha' (Grub pa'i mtha' rnam par bshad pa'i mdzod)* by dBus pa blo gsal. "Édition fac-similé du *Blo gsal grub mtha' (Xylographe conservé à la bibliothèque de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient, Collection A. Migot, n° T. 0554).*" In *Blo gsal grub mtha': Chapitres IX (Vaibhāṣika) et XI (Yogācāra) édités et chapitre XII (Mādhyamika) édité et traduit.* Par Katsumi Mimaki. Kyoto: Zinbun Kagaku Kenkyusyo, Université de Kyoto, 1982.
- BSiddhi* *Brahmasiddhi* by Maṅḍana Miśra. *Brahmasiddhi by Acharya Maṅḍanamiśra with Commentary by Saṅkhaṇi [sic].* Edited with introduction, appendices and indexes by S. Kuppaswami Sastri. 2nd ed. Sri Garib Das Oriental Series, no. 16. Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, 1984.
- BSSBh* *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* by Śaṅkara. In *Bhām*.

- BSMBh *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya* by Madhva. *Brahmasūtrabhāṣya of Sri Madhvacharya with Glosses of Sri Jayatirtha, Sri Vyasaṭirtha and Sri Raghavendra Tirtha*. Edited by R. Raghavendra-charya. 2 vols. University of Mysore, Oriental Research Institute Series, no. 142. Mysore: Oriental Research Institute, 1984.
- C *Sāṃkhyacandrikā* by Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha.
- C_B *The Sāṃkhyakārikā with an Exposition Called Chandrika' by Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha*. Edited by Bechanara'ma Tripa'ṭhi'. Benares Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Sanskrit Works, no. 9. Benares: Messrs. Braj B. Das, 1883.
- C_H *Śrīśvarakṛṣṇaviracitā Sāṃkhyakārikā dārśanikapravaraśrīnārāyaṇatīrthavinirmīṭayā Sāṃkhyacandrikayā samudbhāsitā*. Edited by Dhunḍhirājaśāstri. Haridāsa-saṃskṛta-granthamālā 132. Banārasa: Caukhambā-Saṃskṛta-Sīrija Āphisa, 1953.
- ChU *Chāndogyopaniṣad*. In vol. 1 of *Eighteen Principal Upaniṣads (Upaniṣadic Text with Parallels from Extant Vedic Literature, Exegetical and Grammatical Notes)*. Edited by V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar. Gandhi Memorial Edition. Poona: Vaidika Saṃśodhana Maṇḍala, 1958.
- Chu mig pa *Tshad ma rnam par nges pa'i 'grel pa la ldeb* by Chu mig pa Seng ge dpal. In vol. 87 of *bKa' gdams gsung 'bum phyogs bsgrigs glegs bam bryad cu gya bdun pa bzhugs*. [Chengdu]: Si khron Mi rigs dPe skrun khang, 2009.
- ChUŚBh *Chāndogyopaniṣadsaṅkarabhāṣya*. *Chāndogyopaniṣat: Ānandagirikṭatīkāsaṃvalitaśaṃkarabhāṣyasametā*. Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstri Āgāṣe. 5. āvṛttiḥ. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 14. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1934.
- CKGT *lCang skya grub mtha' (Grub pa'i mtha' rnam par bzhag pa'i thub bstan lhun po'i mdzes brgyan)* by lCang skya Rol pa'i rdo rje. In *Buddhist Philosophical Systems Written during 1736–46 by the Second Lcañ-skya Qutuγtu Rol-paḥi-rdo-rje under the Tibetan Title: Grub-paḥi-mthaḥ rnam-par-bzhag-paḥi Thub-bstan lhun-poḥi mdzes-brgyan zhes-bya-ba*. Edited by Lokesh Chandra. Śata-piṭaka Series, vol. 233. New Delhi: Sharada Rani, 1978.
- CŚ *Catuḥśataka* by Āryadeva. “*Catuḥśatikā by Arya Deva*.” Edited by Haraprasād Śhāstri. *Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 3, no. 8 (1914): 449–514.
- CS *Carakasamhitā* by Agniveśa. *Maharṣiṇā Agniveśena praṇītā Carakadr̥ḍhabalābhyāṃ pratīsaṃskṛtā Carakasamhitā*. Edited by Trivikramātmaja Yādavaśarman. 3. āvṛttiḥ. Mumbaī: Nirṇayasāgarayantrālaya, 1933.
- CŚṬ *Catuḥśatakaṭīkā* by Candrakīrti. In *Sanskrit Fragments and Tibetan Translation of Candrakīrti's Bodhisattvayogācārakatūḥśatakaṭīkā*. Edited by Kōshin Suzuki. Tokyo: The Sankibo Press, 1994.
- CŚṬ_{Tib} Tibetan translation of the *Catuḥśatakaṭīkā*, *Byang chub sems dpa'i rnal 'byor spyod pa bZhi brgya pa'i rgya cher 'grel pa*. D no. 3865; P no. 5266.
- D sDe dge edition of the Tibetan Tripiṭaka.

- IDan kar ma* *dKar chag lDan kar ma. Die Lhan kar ma: Ein früher Katalog der ins Tibetische übersetzten buddhistischen Texte.* Kritische Neuausgabe mit Einleitung und Materialien von Adelheid Herrmann-Pfandt. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, Band 367; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 59. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2008.
- DANC* *Dvādaśāranayacakra* by Mallavādin. In *NĀA*.
- DBhPur* *Devībhāgavatapurāṇa. The Devībhāgavatapurāṇam.* Edited by Nāgaśaraṇa Simha. Delhi: Nag Publishers, 1986.
- DhP* *Dhātupāṭha* by Pāṇini. "Der Dhātupāṭha nach N. L. Westergård." In *Pāṇini's Grammatik*, herausgegeben, übersetzt, erläutert und mit verschiedenen Indices versehen von Otto Böhtlingk, 61*–84*. Leipzig: Verlag von H. Haessel, 1887.
- DhPr* *Dharmottarapradīpa* by Durveka Miśra. *Paṇḍita Durveka Miśra's Dharmottarapradīpa: Being a Sub-commentary on Dharmottara's Nyāyabinduṭīkā, a Commentary on Dharmakīrti's Nyāyabindu.* Deciphered and edited by Dalsukhbhai Malvania. Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series, vol. 2. Patna: Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Institute, 1955.
- DP* *Dikpradā* attributed to Haribhadra. *Śāstra vārtā=samuchchaya* by Śrī Haribhadra Sūri with His Own Commentary Named *Dikpradā*. Bombay: printed at the Nirnaya-Sagar Press, 1929.
- ED* *Ekaviṃśatir Dvātriṃśikāḥ* by Siddhasena Divākara. In *Siddhasena's Nyāyāvātāra and Other Works (with a Bibliographic Review)*, edited by A. N. Upadhye, 109–87. Bombay: Jaina Sahitya Vikasa Mandala, 1971.
- G* *Gaudapādabhāṣya. The Sāṅkhya-kārikā: Īśvara Kṛṣṇa's Memorable Verses on Sāṅkhya Philosophy with the Commentary of Gaudapādācārya.* Critically edited with introduction, translation and notes by Har Dutt Sharma. Poona Oriental Series, no. 9. Poona: Oriental Book Agency, 1933.
- GauDhS* *Gautamadharmasūtra. Gautamapraṇīṭadharmasūtrāṇi: Haradattakṛtāmitākṣarāvṛttisahitāni.* Edited by Gaṇeśaśāstri. Ānandāśramasamskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 61. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1931.
- GBr* *Gopathabrāhmaṇa. The Gopatha brāhmaṇa of the Atharva Veda: In the Original Sanskrit.* Edited by Ra'jendra'la Mitra and Harachandra Vidya'bhushaṇa. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 215, 252. Calcutta: printed at the Ganes'a Press, 1872.
- GDhP* *Gāndhārī Dharmapada.*
- GDhPB* *The Gāndhārī Dharmapada.* Edited by John Brough. London Oriental Series, vol. 7. London: Oxford University Press, 1962.
- GDhPF* "A New Gāndhārī Dharmapada (Texts from the Split Collection 3)." By Harry Falk. *Sōka Daigaku Kokusai Bukkyōgaku Kōtō Kenkyūjo nenpō* 創価大学国際仏教学高等研究所年報 18 (2014): 23–62.
- GMT* *Tshad ma rnam nges rgyan gyi me tog* by bCom ldan rig pa'i ral gri. In vol. 87 of *bKa'gdams gsung 'bum phyogs bsgrigs glegs bam brgyad cu gya bdun pa bzhu*gs. [Chengdu]: Si khron Mi rigs dPe skrun khang, 2007.

- Gop* *Gopālikā*, Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara's commentary on the *Sphoṭasiddhi* by Maṇḍana Miśra. *The Sphoṭasiddhi of Ācārya Maṇḍanamīśra with the Gopālikā of Ṛṣiputra Parameśvara*. Edited by S. K. Rāmanātha Śāstrī. Madras University Sanskrit Series, no. 6. [Madras]: University of Madras, 1931.
- GTRCP* *Grub pa'i mtha'i rnam par bzhag pa rin po che'i phreng ba* by dKon mchog 'jigs med dbang po. "Le *Grub mtha' rnam b'zag rin chen phreñ ba* de dKon mchog 'jigs med dbañ po (1728–1791)." Texte tibétain édité, avec une introduction, par Katsumi Mimaki. *Zinbun* 14 (1977): 55–112.
- HĀS* *Hastāmalakastotra* attributed to Śaṅkara. In a manuscript of the *Hastāmalakastotra* preserved in Rare Book & Manuscript Library, University of Pennsylvania. Devanāgarī. Papers. Complete. 11 × 25 cm. 11 leaves. http://dla.library.upenn.edu/dla/medren/detail.html?id=MEDREN_6375412.
- HBṬ* *Hetubinduṭikā* by Arcaṭa. *Hetubinduṭikā of Bhaṭṭa Arcaṭa with the Sub-commentary Entitled Āloka of Durveka Miśra*. Edited by Sukhlalji Sanghavi and Jinavijayaji. Gaekwad's Oriental Series, no. 113. Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1949.
- HBṬĀ* *Hetubinduṭikāloka* by Durveka Miśra. In *HBṬ*.
- HU* *Hitopadeśa* by Nārāyaṇa. *Hitopadeśa by Nārāyaṇa*. Edited by Peter Peterson. Bombay Sanskrit Series, no. 33. Bombay: Government Central Book Depôt, 1887.
- HVSV* *Haravijayasāravivarāṇa* by Utpala. In "*Bhagavatstutivarṇana*, or the Description of the Praise of the Divine: A Critical Edition of Text and Commentaries, and Annotated Translation of the Sixth Canto of Ratnākara's *Haravijaya*." By Peter Pasedach. PhD diss., Universität Hamburg, 2017.
- ĪPV* *Īśvarapratyabhijñāvimarśinī* by Abhinavagupta. *The Īśvara-pratyabhijñā vimarśinī of Utpaladeva with Commentary by Abhinava-gupta*. Edited with notes by Mukund Rām Shāstrī. 2 vols. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, nos. 22, 33. Bombay: printed at the "Nirnaya-Sagar" Press, 1918–1921.
- ĪPVV* *Īśvarapratyabhijñāvivṛtivismarśinī* by Abhinavagupta. *The Īśvarapratyabhijñā vivṛtivismarśinī by Abhinavagupta*. Edited by Madhusūdan Kaul Shāstrī. 3 vols. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, nos. 60, 62, 65. Bombay: printed at the "Nirnaya Sagar" Press, 1938–1943.
- J* *Jayamaṅgalā* by Śaṅkarārya. *Sāṅkhyā-kārikā of Srimad Īśvarakṛiṣṇa with the Jayamaṅgalā of Śrī Śaṅkara*. Critically edited with an introduction by Satkāriśarmā Vaṅgīya. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, no. 296 (work no. 56). Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1970.
- Jātaka* *The Jātaka Together with Its Commentary Being Tales of the Anterior Births of Gotama Buddha*. Edited by V. Fausbøll. 6 vols. London: published for the Pali Text Society by Luzac, 1962–1964.
- JBr* *Jaiminīyabrāhmaṇa*. *Jaiminīya brāhmaṇa of the Sāmaveda*. Critically edited by Raghu Vira and Lokesh Chandra. 2nd rev. ed. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1986.
- JS* *Jaiminisūtra (Mīmāṃsāsūtra)* by Jaimini. In *ŚBh*.

- KalS* *Kalpasūtra* by Bhadrabāhu. *The Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu*. Edited by Hermann Jacobi. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 7. Band, no. 1. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1879.
- KaU* *Kāthopaniṣad*. In vol. 1 of *Eighteen Principal Upaniṣads (Upaniṣadic Text with Parallels from Extant Vedic Literature, Exegetical and Grammatical Notes)*. Edited by V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar. Gandhi Memorial Edition. Poona: Vaidika Saṁsodhana Maṇḍala, 1958.
- KauBr* *Kauṣītikibrāhmaṇa*. *Das Kaushītiki brāhmaṇa*. Herausgegeben und uebersetzt von B. Lindner. Vol. 1, *Text*. Jena: Hermann Constenoble, 1887.
- KBhA* *Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya* by Jñānaśrīmitra. In *Jñānaśrīmitranibandhāvali (Buddhist Philosophical Works of Jñānaśrīmitra)*. Edited by Anantalal Thakur. Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series, no. 5. Patna: Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Institute, 1987.
- KenaUŚBh* *Kenopaniṣadsāṅkarabhāṣya*. *Saṭikaśaṅkarapadabhāṣyavākyaabhāṣyopetā Kenopaniṣat tathā Śaṅkarānandakṛtā Kenopaniṣaddīpikā Nārāyaṇaviracitā Kenopaniṣaddīpikā ca*. Edited by Ānandāśramasthapaṇḍita. Ānandāśramasaṁskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 6. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1985.
- KirT* *Kiraṇatantra*. In *KirV*.
- KirV* *Kiraṇavṛtti* by Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha. *Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha's Commentary on the Kiraṇatantra*. Vol. 1, *Chapters 1–6*. Critical edition and annotated translation by Dominic Goodall. Publications du Département d'Indologie 86.1. [Pondichéry]: Institut français de Pondichéry, 1998.
- KK* *Kṛtyakalpataru* by Lakṣmīdhara. *Kṛtyakalpataru of Bhaṭṭa Lakṣmīdhara*. Vol. 14, *Mokṣakāṇḍa*. Edited by K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar. Gaekwad's Oriental Series, no. 102. Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1945.
- KM* *Kāvyaṁīmāṁsā* by Rājaśekhara. *Kāvyaṁīmāṁsā of Rājaśekhara*. Edited by R. A. Sastry. Revised and enlarged by K. S. Ramaswami Sastri Siromani. 3rd ed. Gaekwad's Oriental Series, no. 1. Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1934.
- KPur* *Kūrmapurāṇa*. *The Kūrma purāṇa*. Critically edited by Anand Swarup Gupta. Varanasi: All-India Kashiraj Trust, 1971.
- KS* **Kanakasaptati* (Chi. *Jin qishi lun* 金七十論). Translated by Paramārtha (Chi. Zhendi 真諦).
- KS_T* T no. 2137, vol. 54.
- KS_天* 天海版大藏經『金七十論』上中下, 林氏幸宿花溪居士, 寬永十四年(1637). <http://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/1288176>; <http://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/1288177>; <http://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/1288178>.
- KS_麗* 高麗大藏經 no. 1032, vol. 30.
- KV* *Kāśikāvṛtti* by Jayāditya and Vāmana. *Kāśikāvṛtti of Jayāditya–Vāmana (Along with Commentaries Vivaraṇapañcikā—Nyāsa of Jinendrabuddhi and Padamañjarī of Haradatta Miśra)*. Edited by Srīnārāyaṇa Miśra. 6 vols. Ratnabharati Series 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. Varanasi: Ratna Publications, 1985.
- KVai* *Keśavavaijayantī*, Nandapaṇḍita's commentary on the *Viṣṇusmṛti*. In *ViṣS*.

- KVy *Kātantravyākaraṇa. The Katantra with the Commentary of Durgasiṃha.* Edited by Julius Eggeling. 2 fascs. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 297, 298. Calcutta: printed by Stephen Austin and Sons, 1874.
- LA *Abhidharmakośaṭīkā *Lakṣaṇānusāriṇī* (Tib. *Chos mngon pa'i mdzod kyi 'grel mTshan nyid kyi rjes su 'brang ba*) by Pūrṇavardhana. D no. 4093; P no. 5594.
- Locana *Abhinavagupta's commentary on the Dhvanyāloka* by Ānandavardhana. In *BP*.
- LPur *Liṅgapurāṇa. Liṅgapuranam* by Maharshi Vedavyasa. Edited by Jibananda Vidyasagara. Calcutta: printed at the New Valmiki Press, 1885.
- LTN *Lokatattoanirṇaya* by Haribhadra. In *Śrīharibhadrasūrigranthasaṅgrahaḥ. Ahammadāvāda: Śrījainagranthaprakāśakasabhā*, 1939.
- LTSV *Laghīyastrayasvopajñāvṛtti* by Akalaṅka. In *Akalaṅka granthatrayam (svopajñāvṛtī-sahitam Laghīyastrayam, Nyāyaviniścayaḥ, Pramāṇasaṅgrahaś ca) of Śrī Bhattākalaṅka-deva.* Edited by Mahendra Kumar Śastri. Siṅghī Jaina Series, no. 12. Ahmedabad: The Sañchālaka-Siṅghī Jaina Granthamālā, 1939.
- LV *Laghuvṛtti* by Somatilaka.
- LV_{Ch} *Ṣaḍḍarśhanasamuchchaya* by Shree Haribhadrasoori with a Commentary Called *Laghu-vṛtti* by Manibhadra. Edited by Dāmodara Lāl Goswāmi. Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, no. 95. Benares: Chokhambā Sanskrit Book-Depôt, 1905.
- LV_{MK} *Ṣaḍḍarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra Sūri with the Commentaries of Tarka-rahasya-dīpikā of Guṇaratna Sūri and Laghuvṛtti of Somatilaka Sūri and an Avacūrṇī.* Edited by Mahendra Kumar Jain. 2nd ed. Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī granthamālā, Sanskrit grantha, no. 36. New Delhi: Bharatiya Jnanpith Publication, 1981.
- M *Māṭharavṛtti. Sāṃkhyā-kārikā of Srimad Iśvarakṛiṣṇa with the Māṭharavṛtti of Māṭharā-cārya.* Edited by Viśṇu Prasād Śarmā. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, no. 296 (work no. 56). Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1970.
- MA *Mitākṣarā, Vijñāneśvara's commentary on the Yājñavalkya-smṛti. Yādnyavalkya-smṛiti of Yogīśhvāra Yādnyavalkya with the Commentaries Mitākṣarā of Vidnyāneśhvāra.* Edited by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ S'āstrī Pans'īkar. 4th ed. Bombay: The "Nirṇaya-Sāgar" Press, 1936.
- MABh *Madhyamakāvātārabhāṣya* by Candrakīrti. *Madhyamakāvātāra par Candrakīrti: Traduction tibétaine.* Edited by Louis de la Vallée Poussin. Bibliotheca Buddhica 9. St.-Pétersbourg: Imprimerie de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, 1912.
- MAC *Manvarthacandrikā* by Raghāvānanda Sarasvatī. In *Manusmṛtiḥ: Medhātithi-Sarvajñānārāyaṇa-Kullūka-Rāghavānanda-Nandana-Rāmacandra-Manīrāma-Govindarāja-Bhāruṇī itī vyākhyānavakena samalaṃkṛtā.* Edited by Jayantakṛṣṇa Harikṛṣṇa Dave. 6 vols. in 7. Bhāratīyavidyā-śreṇī-granthaḥ 29, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42. Mumbāi: Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavanam, 1972–1990.
- MaiS *Maitrāyaṇīsaṃhitā. Māitrāyaṇī saṃhitā.* Herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder. 4 vols. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1881–1886.
- MaiU *Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣad.*

- MaiU_B* In *The Maitrāyaṇīya Upaniṣad: A Critical Study, with Text, Translation and Commentary*. By J. A. B. van Buitenen. Disputationes Rheno-Trajectinae 6. 'S-Gravenhage: Mouton, 1962.
- MaiU_{LV}* In vol. 1 of *Eighteen Principal Upaniṣads (Upaniṣadic Text with Parallels from Extant Vedic Literature, Exegetical and Grammatical Notes)*. Edited by V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar. Gandhi Memorial Edition. Poona: Vaidika Saṁśodhana Maṇḍala, 1958.
- MaiUD* *Maitrāyaṇīyopaniṣaddīpikā* by Rāmatīrtha. *The Maitrāyaṇīya Upaniṣad, with the Commentary of Rāmatīrtha*. Edited with an English translation by E. B. Cowell. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works. London: printed by W. M. Watts, 1870.
- MAMĀ* *Manvarthamuktāvalī* by Kullūka.
- MAMĀ_D* In *Manusmṛtiḥ: Medhātithi-Sarvajñanārāyaṇa-Kullūka-Rāghavānanda-Nandana-Rāmacandra-Maṇirāma-Govindarāja-Bhāruci iti vyākhyānavakena samalaṁkṛtā*. Edited by Jayantakṛṣṇa Harikṛṣṇa Dave. 6 vols. in 7. Bhāratīyavidyā-śreṇī-granthaḥ 29, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42. Mumbaī: Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavanam, 1972–1990.
- MAMĀ_K* In *The Manusmṛti with the Commentary Manvarthamuktāvalī of Kullūka*. Edited by Nārāyaṇ Rām Āchārya “Kāvyaīrtha.” 10th ed. Bombay: The Nirṇaya Sāgar Press, 1946.
- MAMĀ_M* In *Mānava-dharma śāstra [Institutes of Manu] with the Commentaries of Medhātithi, Sarvajñanārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana, and Rāmachandra and Appendix* by Vishvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik. 3 vols. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1992. First published 1886.
- MAMĀ_N* In *The Manusmṛti with the “Manvartha-muktāvalī” Commentary of Kullūka Bhaṭṭa with the “Maṇiprabhā” Hindī Commentary by Pt. Haragovinda Śāstrī*. Edited by Gopāla Śāstrī Nene. 2nd ed. The Kashi Sanskrit Series 114 (Dharma Śāstra Section, no. 3). Varanasi: The Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1970.
- Maṇirāma* Maṇirāma Dikṣita’s commentary on the *Mānavadharmasāstra*. In *Manusmṛtiḥ: Medhātithi-Sarvajñanārāyaṇa-Kullūka-Rāghavānanda-Nandana-Rāmacandra-Maṇirāma-Govindarāja-Bhāruci iti vyākhyānavakena samalaṁkṛtā*. Edited by Jayantakṛṣṇa Harikṛṣṇa Dave. 6 vols. in 7. Bhāratīyavidyā-śreṇī-granthaḥ 29, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42. Mumbaī: Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavanam, 1972–1990.
- MānŚS* *Mānavaśrautasūtra. The Mānavaśrauta sūtra Belonging to the Maitrāyaṇī saṁhitā*. Edited by Jeanette M. van Gelder. Śata-piṭaka Series: Indo-Asian Literatures, vol. 17; Veda-piṭaka, vol. 1. New Delhi: International Academy of Indian Culture, 1961.
- ManuBh* *Manubhāṣya* by Medhātithi.
- ManuBh_D* In *Manusmṛtiḥ: Medhātithi-Sarvajñanārāyaṇa-Kullūka-Rāghavānanda-Nandana-Rāmacandra-Maṇirāma-Govindarāja-Bhāruci iti vyākhyānavakena samalaṁkṛtā*. Edited by Jayantakṛṣṇa Harikṛṣṇa Dave. 6 vols. in 7. Bhāratīyavidyā-śreṇī-granthaḥ 29, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42. Mumbaī: Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavanam, 1972–1990.
- ManuBh_M* In *Mānava-dharma śāstra [Institutes of Manu] with the Commentaries of Medhātithi, Sarvajñanārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana, and Rāmachandra and Appendix* by Vishvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik. 3 vols. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1992. First published 1886.

- MārḱPur* *Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Sabhāṣāṭīkaṃ Śrīmārkaṇḍeyapurāṇam.* Muṃbaī: “Śrīveṅkaṭeśvara” Sṭīma, n.d.
- MAṬ* *Madhyamakāvataṛaṭīkā* (Tib. *Dbu ma la ’jug pa’i ’grel bshad*) by Jayānanda. D no. 3870; P no. 5271.
- MatsPur* *Matsyapurāṇa. Śrīmanmatsyamahāpurāṇam.* Muṃbaī: “Śrīveṅkaṭeśvara” Sṭīm Presa, 1923/1924.
- MatV* *Mataṅgavṛtti* by Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṅṭha. *Mataṅgapārameśvarāgama (Vidyāpāda) avec le commentaire de Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṅṭha.* Édition critique par N. R. Bhatt. Publications de l’Institut Français d’Indologie, no. 56. Pondichéry: Institut Français d’Indologie, 1977.
- MBh* *Mahābhārata. The Mahābhārata.* For the first time critically edited by Vishunu S. Sukthankar (vols. 1, 3, 4), Franklin Edgerton (vol. 2), Raghu Vira (vol. 5), Sushil Kumar De (vols. 6, 8, 9), Shripad Krishna Belvalkar (vols. 7, 13–16, 19), Parashuram Lakshman Vaidya (vol. 10), Ranchandra Narayan Dandekar (vols. 11, 17), Hari Damodar Velankar (vol. 12), Vasudev Gopal Paranjpe (vol. 12), and Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar (vol. 18). 19 vols. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1933–1966.
- MBh_P* *The Mahābhāratam with the Bharata Bhavadeepa Commentary of Nīlakaṅṭha.* Edited by Ramachandrashastri Kinjawadekar. 6 vols. Poona: Chitrashala Press, 1929–1933. Reprint, New Delhi: Oriental Books Reprint Corporation, 1979.
- MBhāṣya* *Mahābhāṣya* by Patañjali. *The Vyākaraṇa-mahābhāṣya of Patañjali.* Edited by F. Kielhorn. 3rd ed. Revised and furnished with additional readings, references, and select critical notes by K. V. Abhyankar. 3 vols. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Institute, 1962–1972.
- MBhD* *Mahābhāṣyadīpikā* by Bhartṛhari. *Mahābhāṣyadīpikā of Bhartṛhati.* Critically edited by G. B. Palsule (fasc. 1, 2, 5, 6, 8), V. P. Limaye (fasc. 2), V. B. Bhagavat (fasc. 2, 3, 7, 8), Saroja Bhate (fasc. 3, 7), Johannes Bronkhorst (fasc. 4), and G. V. Devasthali (fasc. 6). 8 fascs. Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Post-graduate and Research Department Series, nos. 22, 23, 25, 28, 31, 32, 34, 37. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1985–1991.
- MBodha* *Mugdhabodha* by Vopadeva. *Mugdhabodha vyakarana by Vopadeva with the Commentary of Rama Tarkavagisha.* Edited by Siva Narayan Siromani and Ajita Nath Nyayaratna. 7 fascs. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 1281, 1298, 1312, 1325, 1347, 1351, 1370. Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1911–1913.
- MDhŚ* *Mānavadharmasāstra. Manu’s Code of Law: A Critical Edition and Translation of the Mānava-dharmasāstra [sic].* By Patrick Olivelle. With the editorial assistance of Suman Olivelle. South Asia Research. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2005.
- MHK* *Madhyamakahrdayakārikā* by Bhāviveka.
- MHK_{Ec}* Chapter 4 (Śrāvakatattvaviniścayāvatāra). In *Bhāviveka and His Buddhist Opponents.* By Malcolm David Eckel. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 70. Cambridge, MA: Department of Sanskrit and Indian Studies, Harvard University, 2008.

- MHK_{Ej}* Chapter 3 (Tattvajñānaiṣaṇāpariccheda). In *Chūgan shisō no tenkai: Bhāvaviveka kenkyū* 中觀思想の展開: Bhāvaviveka 研究, by Ejima Yasunori 江島惠教, 268–361. Tokyo: Shunjūsha, 1980.
- MHK_{He}* Chapter 6 (Sāṃkhyatattvātāra). In vol. 2 of *Zhongguan xin lun ji qi guzhu* Sizeyan *yanjiu* 《中觀心論》及其古注《思挾焰》研究. By He Huanhuan 何歡歡. Zhongguo Shehui Kexueyuan wenku, zhexue zongjiao yanjiu xilie 中国社会科学院文庫·哲学宗教研究系列. Beijing: Zhongguo Shehui Kexue Chubanshe, 2013.
- MHK_L* *Madhyamakahrdayam of Bhāvya*. Edited by Chr. Lindtner. The Adyar Library Series 123. Adyar, Chennai: Adyar Library and Research Centre, 2001.
- MHK_{MS}* Manuscript of the *MHK*. “Fanwen *Size yan jing* chaoben yingyin ban” 梵文《思挾焰經》抄本影印版. In vol. 1 of *Ji Xianlin jiaoshou bashi huadan jinian lunwenji* 季羨林教授八十華誕紀念論文集, edited by Li Zheng 李錚 et al., 511–22. Nanchang: Jiangxi Renmin Chubanshe, 1991.
- MHK_N* Chapter 6. “The Sanskrit Text of the Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-kārikā (Dbu-maḥi sñin-poḥi tshig-leḥur-byas-pa) and the Tibetan Text of the Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-vṛttitarkajvālā (Dbu-maḥi sñin-poḥi ḥgrel-pa rtog-ge ḥbar-ba) ṣaṣṭhaḥ paricchedaḥ/Sāṃkhyatattvātāraḥ// (Part 1. pūrvapakṣa).” Edited by Naomichi Nakada. *Tsurumi Joshi Daigaku Tanki Daigakubu kiyō* 鶴見女子大学短期大学部紀要 6 (1972): 145–55.
- MHK_Q* Chapter 6. *Bhāviveka on Sāṃkhya and Vedānta: The Sāṃkhya and Vedānta Chapters of the Madhyamakahrdayakārikā and Tarkajoālā*. By Olle Qvarnström. With Tibetological assistance by K. Sorensen. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 78. Cambridge, MA: Department of South Asian Studies, Harvard University, 2015.
- MHK_{SG}* Manuscript of the *MHK*, discovered by Rāhula Sāṃkrtyāyana and copied by V. V. Gokhale. In “The *Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-kārikā* of Bhāviveka: A Photographic Reproduction of Prof. V. V. Gokhale’s Copy.” By Shrikant S. Bahulkar. *Nagoya Studies in Indian Culture and Buddhism: Saṃbhāṣā* 15 (1994): 1–49.
- MHK_{Tib}* Tibetan translation of the *Madhyamakahrdayakārikā*, *Dbu ma’i snying po’i tshig le’ur byas pa*. D no. 3855; P no. 5255.
- MHK_{TibHe}* Chapter 6. In vol. 2 of *Zhongguan xin lun ji qi guzhu* Sizeyan *yanjiu* 《中觀心論》及其古注《思挾焰》研究. By He Huanhuan 何歡歡. Zhongguo Shehui Kexueyuan wenku, zhexue zongjiao yanjiu xilie 中国社会科学院文庫·哲学宗教研究系列. Beijing: Zhongguo Shehui Kexue Chubanshe, 2013.
- MHK_{TibN}* Chapter 6. “The Sanskrit Text of the Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-kārikā (Dbu-maḥi sñin-poḥi tshig-leḥur-byas-pa) and the Tibetan Text of the Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-vṛttitarkajvālā (Dbu-maḥi sñin-poḥi ḥgrel-pa rtog-ge ḥbar-ba) ṣaṣṭhaḥ paricchedaḥ/Sāṃkhyatattvātāraḥ// (Part 1. pūrvapakṣa).” Edited by Naomichi Nakada. *Tsurumi Joshi Daigaku Tanki Daigakubu kiyō* 鶴見女子大学短期大学部紀要 6 (1972): 145–55.
- MHK_{TibQ}* Chapter 6. *Bhāviveka on Sāṃkhya and Vedānta: The Sāṃkhya and Vedānta Chapters of the Madhyamakahrdayakārikā and Tarkajoālā*. By Olle Qvarnström. With Tibetological assistance by K. Sorensen. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 78. Cambridge, MA: Department of South Asian Studies, Harvard University, 2015.
- MHK_{TJ}* *Madhyamakahrdayakārikā* included in the *Tarkajoālā*.

- MKVy *Mokṣakārikāvyaḥkhyā* by Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha. In *Aṣṭakaprakaraṇam*. Edited by Vrajavalabha Dvivedī. Yogatantra-granthamālā, vol. 12. Varanasi: Sampurnananda Sanskrit University, 1988.
- MMK *Mūlamadhyamakakārikā* by Nāgārjuna. *Zhonglun song: Fan Zang Han hexiao, daodu yizhu* 中論頌: 梵藏漢合校・導讀・訳注. Edited by Ye Shaoyong 葉少勇. Fan Zang Han Fodian congshu 梵藏漢仏典叢書 1. Shanghai: Zhongxi Shuju. 2011.
- MMU *Mānameyodaya* by Nārāyaṇa. *Mānameyodaya of Nārāyaṇa (An Elementary Treatise on the Mīmāṃsā)*. Edited with an English translation by C. Kunhan Raja and S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri. 2nd ed. The Adyar Library Series, vol. 105. Adyar, Madras: The Adyar Library and Research Centre, 1975.
- MMV *Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti* by Buddhapālita. In part 2 of “A Study of the *Buddhapālita-mūlamadhyamaka-vṛtti*.” By Akira Saito. PhD diss., Australian National University, 1984.
- MNU *Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad*. In vol. 1 of *La Mahā Nārāyaṇa Upaniṣad, édition critique, avec une traduction française, une étude, des notes et, en annexe, la Prāñāgnihoṭra Upaniṣad*. Par Jean Varenne. Publications de l’Institut de Civilisation Indienne, série in-8, fascicule 11. Paris: Éditions e. de Boccard, 1960.
- MrgT *Mṛgendratantra*. In *MrgTV*.
- MrgTV *Mṛgendratantravṛtti* by Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha. *The S’rī Mṛgendra tantram (Vidyāpāda & Yogapāda) with the Commentary of Nārāyaṇakaṇṭha*. Edited by Madhusūdan Kaul Shāstrī. The Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, no. 50. Bombay: printed at the “Nirnaya Sagar” Press, 1930.
- MŚV *Manusāstravivaraṇa* by Bhāruci.
- MŚV_{DD} *Bhāruci’s Commentary on the Manusmṛti (The Manu-śāstra-vivaraṇa, Books 6–12): Text, Translation and Notes*. Edited by J. Duncan M. Derrett. Vol. 1, *The Text*. Schriftenreihe des Südasien-Instituts der Universität Heidelberg, Band 18. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1975.
- MŚV_{JHD} In *Manusmṛtiḥ: Medhātithi-Sarvajñanārāyaṇa-Kullūka-Rāghavānanda-Nandana-Rāmacandra-Manīrāma-Govindarāja-Bhāruci iti vyākhyānavakena samalaṃkṛtā*. Edited by Jayantakṛṣṇa Harikṛṣṇa Dave. 6 vols. in 7. Bhāratīyavidyā-śreṇī-granthaḥ 29, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42. Mumbaī: Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavanam, 1972–1990.
- MṬ *Manuṭīkā* by Govindarāja.
- MṬ_D In *Manusmṛtiḥ: Medhātithi-Sarvajñanārāyaṇa-Kullūka-Rāghavānanda-Nandana-Rāmacandra-Manīrāma-Govindarāja-Bhāruci iti vyākhyānavakena samalaṃkṛtā*. Edited by Jayantakṛṣṇa Harikṛṣṇa Dave. 6 vols. in 7. Bhāratīyavidyā-śreṇī-granthaḥ 29, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42. Mumbaī: Bhāratīya Vidyā Bhavanam, 1972–1990.
- MṬ_M In *Mānava-dharma śāstra [Institutes of Manu] with the Commentaries of Medhātithi, Sarvajñanārāyaṇa, Kullūka, Rāghavānanda, Nandana, and Rāmachandra and Appendix* by Vishvanāth Nārāyan Mandlik. 3 vols. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1992. First published 1886.
- MU *Mokṣopāya*. In *MUṬ*.

- MuṇU* *Muṇḍakopaniṣad*. In vol. 1 of *Eighteen Principal Upaniṣads (Upaniṣadic Text with Parallels from Extant Vedic Literature, Exegetical and Grammatical Notes)*. Edited by V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar. Gandhi Memorial Edition. Poona: Vaidika Saṁśodhana Maṇḍala, 1958.
- MUṬ* *Mokṣopāyaṭikā* by Bhāskarakaṇṭha. *Bhāskarakaṇṭhas Mokṣopāya-ṭikā: Ein Kommentar in der Tradition der kaschmirischen Yogavāsiṣṭha-Überlieferung; Die Fragmente des 3. (Utpatti-)Prakaraṇa*. Herausgegeben von Walter Slaje. Materialien für eine kritische Ausgabe des Mokṣopāya 2. Graz: EWS-Fachverlag, 1995.
- MV* *Mālinīvijayottaraṇtra*. *Sri Mālinīvijayottara tantra*. [Edited] by Madhusūdan Kaul Shāstrī. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, no. 37. Bombay: printed at the “Tattva-Vivechaka” Press, 1922.
- MVy* *Mahāvvyutpatti*.
- MVyIF* *A New Critical Edition of the Mahāvvyutpatti: Sanskrit-Tibetan-Mongolian Dictionary of Buddhist Terminology*. Edited by Yumiko Ishihama and Yoichi Fukuda. *Studia tibetica*, no. 16; *Materials for Tibetan-Mongolian Dictionaries*, vol. 1. Tokyo: Toyo Bunko, 1989.
- MVys* *Bon Zō Kan Wa yon'yaku taikō Hon'yaku myōgi daishū* 梵藏漢和四訳対校翻訳名義大集. By Sakaki Ryōzaburō 榊亮三郎. 2 vols. Kyoto: Shingonshū Kyōto Daigaku, 1916–1925.
- NĀA* *Nyāyāgamānusāriṇī* by Siṁhasūri. *Dvādaśāraṇaṁ nayacakram of Ācārya Śrī Mallavādi Kṣamāśramaṇa with the Commentary Nyāyāgamānusāriṇī of Śrī Siṁhasūri Gaṇi Vādi Kṣamāśramaṇa*. Edited with critical notes by Muni Jambuvijayaji. 2nd ed. 3 vols. Śrī Ātmānand Jain granthamālā, serial nos. 92, 94, 95. Bhavanagar: Sri Jain Atmanand Sabha, 1966–1988.
- Nandī* *Nandīsutta*. In *Nandīsuttam and Aṇuogaddārāṁ*. Edited by Puṇyavijaya, Dalsukh Mālvaṇiā, and Amritlāl Mohanlāl Bhojak. *Jaina-Āgama-Series*, no. 1. Bombay: Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya, 1968.
- NAṬ* *Nyāyāvātāraṭippaṇa* by Devabhadra. *Nyāyāvātāra of Siddhasena Divākara with the Vivṛti of Siddharṣigaṇi and with the Ṭippaṇa of Devabhadra*. Edited by P. L. Vaidya. Bombay: Shri Jain Swetamber Conference, 1928.
- NAV* *Nyāyāvātāravivṛti* by Siddharṣigaṇi. In vol. 2 of *Jaina Epistemology in Historical and Comparative Perspective: Critical Edition and English Translation of Logico-Epistemological Treatises, Nyāyāvātāra, Nyāyāvātāra-vivṛti and Nyāyāvātāra-ṭippaṇa with Introduction and Notes*. By Piotr Balcerowicz. *Alt- und neu-indische Studien* 53. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2001.
- NAVV* *Nyāyāvātāravārttikavṛtti* by Śāntisūri. *Nyāyāvātāravārttika-vṛtti of Śrī Śānti Sūri*. Critically edited by Dalasukha Malwaniya. *Saraswati Oriental Research Sanskrit Series*, no. 14. Ahmedabad: Saraswati Pustak Bhandar, 2002. Originally published as Singhi Jain Series, no. 20. Mumbai: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1949.
- Nāy* *Nāyādhammakahā*. *Nāyādhammakahāo [Jñātādhammakathāṅgasūtram]*. Edited by Jambūvijaya. *Jaina-Āgama-Series*, no. 5. Bombay: Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya, 1989.

- NayaS* *Nayasūtra*. In *The Niśvāsataṭṭvasaṃhitā: The Earliest Surviving Śaiva Tantra*. Vol. 1, *A Critical Edition & Annotated Translation of the Mūlasūtra, Uttarasūtra & Nayasūtra*. Edited by Dominic Goodall. In collaboration with Alexis Sanderson and Harunaga Isaacson. With contributions of Nirajan Kafle, Diwakar Acharya, and others. Collection Indologie 128, Early Tantra Series 1. [Pondichéry]: Institut Français de Pondichéry, 2015.
- NB* *Nyāyabindu* by Dharmakīrti. In *DhPr*.
- NBh* *Nyāyabhāṣya* by Pakṣilasvāmin (Vātsyāyana).
- NBh_C* In *ND*.
- NBh_{Th}* *Gautamīyanyāyadarśana with Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana*. Edited by Anantalal Thakur. *Nyāyacaturgranthikā*, vol. 1. New Delhi: Indian Council of Philosophical Research, 1997.
- NBhūṣ* *Nyāyabhūṣaṇa* by Bhāsarvajña.
- NBhūṣ_{MS}* Manuscript of the *Nyāyabhūṣaṇa* preserved in the Śrī Hemacandrācārya Jaina Jñāna Maṃdira, Pāṭaṇa. No. 10717. Devanāgarī. Incomplete. 149 folios.
- NBhūṣ_Y* *Nyāyabhūṣaṇam: Śrīmadācāryabhāsarvajñapraṇītasya Nyāyasārasya svopajñāṇi vyākhyānam*. Edited by Svāmī Yogīndrānanda. *Ṣaḍdarśanaprakāśanagranthamālā* 1. Vārāṇasī: Ṣaḍdarśana Prakāśana Pratiṣṭhāna, 1968.
- NBPS* *Nyāyabindupūrvapakṣesaṃkṣipta* (Tib. *Rigs pa'i thigs pa'i phyogs snga ma mdo bsdus pa*) by Kamalaśīla. D no. 4232; P no. 5731.
- NBPS_T* “Kamalaśīla saku *Nyāyabindupūrvapakṣesaṃkṣipta*: Genryō-shō no tekisuto to wayaku” Kamalaśīla 作 *Nyāyabindupūrvapakṣesaṃkṣipta*: 現量章のテキストと和訳. By Hiromasa Tosaki. In vol. 6 (*Shinpi shisō ronshū* 神秘思想論集) of *Indo koten kenkyū* インド古典研究, 477–93. Chiba: Naritasan Shinshoji, 1984.
- NBT* *Nyāyabinduṭīkā* by Dharmottara. In *DhPr*.
- ND* *Nyāyadarśanam with Vātsyāyana's Bhāṣya, Uddyotakara's Vārttika, Vācaspati Mīśra's Tātparyaṭīkā & Viśvanātha's Vṛtti*. Critically edited with notes Taranatha Nyaya-Tarkatirtha (chapter I, section I), Amarendramohan Tarkatirtha and Hemantakumar Tarkatirtha (chapters I-ii–[III]), and Hemantakumar Tarkatirtha (chapter 5). 2 vols. Rinsen Sanskrit Text Series 1. Kyoto: Rinsen Shoten, 1982. Originally published as The Calcutta Sanskrit Series, nos. 18, 29 (Calcutta: Metropolitan Printing and Publishing House, 1936–1944).
- Nirukta* *Nirukta* by Yāska. *The Nighaṇṭu and the Nirukta: The Oldest Indian Treatise on Etymology, Philology, and Sementics [sic]*. Critically edited from original manuscripts and translated for the first time into English, with introduction, exegetical and critical notes, three indexes and eight appendices by Lakshman Sarup. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1967.
- Niṣkaṇṭaka* Mallinātha's commentary on the *Tārkikarakṣā* by Varadarāja. *Tārkikarakṣā: Śrīmadācāryavaradarājaviracitā tatkr̥tasārasaṅgrhābhīdhavyākhyāsaḥitā*. Edited by Vindhyaśvarīprasādadvivedin. Vārāṇasī: printed at the Meḍikalhāl, 1903. Reprinted from *The Pandit*.

- NītiS* *Nītisāra* by Kāmandaki (Kāmandaka). *The Nītisāra of Kāmandaka with the Commentary, Jayamangala of Sankarārya*. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Sāstrī. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series, no. 14. Trivandrum: printed at the Travancore Government Press, 1912.
- NK* *Nyāyākandalī* by Śrīdhara.
- NK_{GOS}* *Nyāyākandalī Being a Commentary on Prasastapādabhāṣya, with Three Sub-commentaries*. Edited by J. S. Jetly and Vasant G. Parikh. Gaekwad's Oriental Series, no. 174. Vado-dara: Oriental Institute, 1991.
- NK_V* *The Prasastapāda bhāṣhya with Commentary Nyāyākandalī of Sridhara*. Edited by Vin-dhyesvari Prasad Dvivedin. 2nd ed. Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series 13. Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, 1984.
- NKaI* *Nyāyākalikā* by Bhaṭṭa Jayanta.
- NKaI_J* *The Nyāya kalikā of Jayanta*. Edited by Ganga Nath Jha. The Princess of Wales Saras-vati Bhavana Texts, no. 17. Benares City: printed at the Vidya Vilas Press, 1925.
- NKaI_K* "A Critical Edition of Bhaṭṭa Jayanta's *Nyāyākalikā* (Part 1)." By Kei Kataoka. *Tōyō Bunka Kenkyūjo kiyō* 東洋文化研究所紀要 163 (2013): 236–184.
- NKC* *Nyāyakumudacandra* by Prabhācandra. *Nyāya-kumuda-candra of Śrīmat Prabhācandrā-cārya: A Commentary on Bhaṭṭākalaṅkadeva's Laghīyastraya*. Edited by Mahendra Ku-mar. 2nd ed. Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series, nos. 121, 122. Delhi: Sri Satguru Publi-cations, 1991.
- NKS* *Naiṣkarmyasiddhi* by Sureśvara.
- NKS_B* *The Naiṣkarmya=siddhi of Sureśvarācārya with the Candrikā of Jñānottama*. Edited by Colonel G. A. Jacob. Revised by M. Hiriyanna. 4th ed. Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, no. 38. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1980.
- NKS_M* *The Naiṣkarmyasiddhi of Sureśvara*. Edited by R. Balasubramanian. Madras University Philosophical Series, no. 47. [Madras]: Radhakrishnan Institute for Advanced Study in Philosophy, University of Madras, 1988.
- NLA* *Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana (Amarakośa)* by Amarasimha. *The Nāmaliṅgānuśāsana of Ama-rasimha with the Commentary Tikāsarvaswa of Vandyaghatīya-Sarvānanda*. Edited by T. Ganapati Sāstrī. 4 vols. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series, nos. 38, 43, 51, 52. Trivandrum: printed by the superintendent, Government Press, 1914–1917.
- NM* *Nyāyamañjarī* by Bhaṭṭa Jayanta.
- NM_K* *The Nyāyamañjarī of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa*. Edited by Sūrya Nārāyana S'ukla. 2 vols. in 1. The Kashi Sanskrit Series (Haridās Sanskrit granthamālā), Nyāya Section, no. 15. Benares: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1936.
- NM_M* *Nyāyamañjarī of Jayantabhaṭṭa with Ṭippaṇi—Nyāyasaurabha by the Editor*. Critically edited by K. S. Varadacharya. 2 vols. Oriental Research Institute Series, nos. 116, 139. Mysore: Oriental Research Institute, 1969–1983.
- NM_V* *The Nyāyamañjarī of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa*. Edited by Gaṅgādharma Śāstrī Tailaṅga. Vol. 8. 2 parts. The Vizianagram Sanskrit Series, no. 10. Benares: E. J. Lazarus, 1895.

- NMGBh *Nyāyamañjarīgranthibhaṅga* by Cakradhara. *Cakradhara's Nyāyamañjarī-granthibhaṅga*. Edited by Nagin J. Shah. L. D. Series 35. Ahmedabad: L. D. Insitute of Indology, 1972.
- NMu *Nyāyamukha* by Dignāga.
- NMu_X *Yinming zhengli men lun ben* 因明正理門論本. Translated by Xuanzang 玄奘. T no. 1628, vol. 32.
- NMu_Y *Yinming zhengli men lun* 因明正理門論. Translated by Yijing 義淨. T no. 1629, vol. 32.
- NP *Nyāyapraveśaka* by Śaṅkarasvāmin. *Nyāyapraveśakaśāstra of Baudh [sic] Ācārya Dīn-nāga (The Father of the Buddhist Logic): With the Commentary of Ācārya Haribhadrasūri and with the Subcommentary of Pārśvadevagaṇi*. Critically edited by Muni Jambuvijaya. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 2009.
- NPar *Nareśvaraparīkṣā* by Sadyojyotis. In *NPP*.
- NPP *Nareśvaraparīkṣāprakāśa* by Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha. *Nareśvaraparīkṣa of Sadyojyotih with Commentary by Ramakantha*. Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shastri. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, no. 45. Srinagar: printed at the Kashmir Pratap Steam Press, 1926.
- NPT *Nyāyapraveśakaṭīkā* by Haribhadra. *Nyāyapraveśakaśāstra of Baudh [sic] Ācārya Dīnnāga (The Father of the Buddhist Logic): With the Commentary of Ācārya Haribhadrasūri and with the Subcommentary of Pārśvadevagaṇi*. Critically edited by Muni Jambuvijaya. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 2009.
- NPVP *Nyāyapraveśakavṛttipañjikā* by Pārśvadevagaṇi. In *NPT*.
- NR *Nyāyaratnākara* by Pārthasārathi Miśra. *The Mīmāṃsā-s'loka-vārtika of Kumārila Bhatta with the Commentary Called Nyāyaratnākara by Pārtha Sārathi Miśra*. Edited by Rāma-S'astri Tailanga. 10 fascs. The Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24. Benares: Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1898–1899.
- NS *Nyāyasūtra* by Gautama. *Die Nyāyasūtra's: Text, Übersetzung, Erläuterung und Glossar*. Von Walter Ruben. *Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes*, 18. Band, no. 2. Leipzig, 1928. Reprint, Liechtenstein: Kraus Reprint, 1966.
- NSA *Nyāyasiddhāñjana* by Vedānta Deśika.
- NSA_{GJG} *Nyāya-siddhāñjana of Vedāntadeśika Along with Hindi Translation*. Edited by Svargīya-nīlameghācārya. Gaṅgānātha-Jhā-granthamālā, vol. 11. Varanasi: Varanaseya Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya, 1966.
- NSA_{UVG} *Nyaya siddhanjana [sic] by Srimad Vedanta Desika with Two Old Commentaries*. Edited by Kṛṣṇatātayārya. *Ubhayavedāntagrānthamālā*. [s.l.]: [s.n.], 1976.
- NSaṃ *Nibandhasaṃgraha* by Ḍalhaṇa. *Suśrutasaṃhitā of Suśruta with the Nibandhasaṃgraha Commentary of Śrī Dalhanāchārya and the Nyāyachandrikā Pañjikā of Śrī Gayadāsāchārya on Nidānasthāna*. Edited by Jādvi Trikamji Āchārya. From the beginning to the 9th Adhyaya of Chikitsāsthāna and the rest by Nārāyaṇ Rām Āchārya “Kāvyaṭīrtha.” The Kashi Sanskrit Series 316. Varanasi: Chaukhamba Sanskrit Sansthan, 2015.
- NSāra *Nyāyasāra* by Bhāsarvajña.
- NSāra_{MS} In *NBhūṣMS*.

- NSāra_V *Nyāyasāraḥ: A Rare Brāhmanic Work on Medieval Logic by Ācārya Bhāsarvajña Together with the Commentary Called Nyāyatātparyadīpikā by Jayasimha Sūri.* Edited by Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1910.
- NSāra_Y In NBhūṣ_Y.
- NSu *Nyāyasudhā* by Someśvara. *Nyāyasudhā, a Commentary on Tantravārtika by Paṇḍit Someśvara Bhaṭṭa.* Edited by Mukunda Sāstrī. 16 fascs. The Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 60, 71, 73, 107, 121, 133. Benares: Chowkhambā Sanskrit Book-Depôt, 1901–1909.
- NTĀ *Nyāyatattvāloka* by Vācaspati Miśra II. In vol. 1 of *Studien zu Nyāyasūtra III.1 mit dem Nyāyatattvāloka Vācaspati Miśras II.* By Karin Preisendanz. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 46. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1994.
- NTĀvi *Nītitattvāvirbhāva* by Cidānanda. *Nītitattvāvirbhāvaḥ Śrīcidānandapaṇḍitapraṇītaḥ.* Edited by Pi. Ke. Nārāyaṇapilla. Anantaśayanasamskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 168. Anantaśayana: Bhāskaramudrālaya, 1953.
- NV *Nyāyavārttika* by Uddyotakara.
- NV_C In ND.
- NV_{Th} *Nyāyabhāṣyavārttika of Bhāradvāja Uddyotakara.* Edited by Anantalal Thakur. Nyāyacaturgranthikā, vol. 2. New Delhi: Indian Council of Philosophical Research, 1997.
- NVA *Nītivākyāmṛta* by Somadeva. *Śrīmatasomadevasūriviracitam Nītivākyāmṛtam kaścidajñātapraṇītaḥ* Edited by Panālāla Sonī. Māṇikacandra-Digambara-Jaina-granthamālā 22. Bambaī: Māṇikacandra-Jaina-granthamālā, vikramābdāḥ 1979.
- NVin *Nyāyaviniścaya* by Akalaṅka. In *Akalaṅka granthatrayam (svopajñāvivṛti-sahitam Laghīyastayam, Nyāyaviniścayaḥ, Pramāṇasaṅgrahaś ca) of Śrī Bhaṭṭakalaṅkadeva.* Edited by Mahendra Kumar Śāstri. Singhī Jaina Series, no. 12. Ahmedabad: The Sañchālaka-Singhī Jaina Granthamālā, 1939.
- NVinV *Nyāyaviniścayavivaraṇa* by Vādirāja. *Nyāyaviniścaya-vivaraṇa of Śrī Vādirāja Sūri, the Sanskrit Commentary on Bhaṭṭa Akalaṅkadeva's Nyāyaviniścaya.* Edited by Mahendra Kumar Jain. 2nd ed. 2 vols. Moortidevi Jain granthamala, Sanskrit grantha, nos. 3, 12. New Delhi: Bharatiya Jnanpith, 2000.
- NVTP *Nyāyavārttikatātparyapariśuddhi* by Udayana. *Nyāyavārttikatātparyapariśuddhi of Udayanācārya.* Edited by Anantalal Thakur. Nyāyacaturgranthikā, vol. 4. New Delhi: Indian Council of Philosophical Research, 1996.
- NVTṬ *Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā* by Vācaspati Miśra.
- NVTṬ_C In ND.
- NVTṬ_{Th} *Nyāyavārttikatātparyāṭikā of Vācaspatimiśra.* Edited by Anantalal Thakur. Nyāyacaturgranthikā, vol. 3. New Delhi: Indian Council of Philosophical Research, 1996.
- Nyāsa Jinendrabuddhi's commentary on the *Kāśikāvṛtti* by Jayāditya and Vāmana. In KV.
- P Peking edition of the Tibetan Tripiṭaka.

- PABh *Pañcārthabhāṣya* by Kauṇḍinya. *Pasupata sutras with Pancharthabhashya of Kaundinya*. Edited by R. Ananthakrishna Sastri. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series, no. 143; Sri Chitrodayamanjari, no. 32; University Series, no. 1. Trivandrum: Oriental Manuscripts Library of the University of Travancore, 1940.
- PādS *Pādmāsāṃhitā. Padma samhitā*. Critically edited by Seetha Padmanabhan and R. N. Sampath (part 1), and Seetha Padmanabhan and V. Varadachari (part 2). 2 parts. Pancaratra Parisodhana Parisad Series 3, 4. Madras: Pancaratra Parisodhana Parisad, 1974.
- PaiU *Paiṅgalopaniṣad*. In *One Hundred & Eight Upanishads (Īsha & Others) with Various Readings*. Edited by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Shāstrī Paṅś'īkar. 4th ed. Bombay: The "Nirṇaya Sāgar" Press, 1932.
- PAU *Prāṇāgnihotropaniṣad*. In vol. 2 of *La Mahā Nārāyaṇa Upaniṣad, édition critique, avec une traduction française, une étude, des notes et, en annexe, la Prāṇāgnihotra Upaniṣad*. Par Jean Varenne. Publications de l'Institut de Civilisation Indienne, série in-8, fascicule 13. Paris: Éditions e. de Boccard, 1960.
- PāUpaPur *Pārāsaropapurāṇa. Pārāsaropapurāṇaṃ (samikṣātmakam sanipādanaṃ)*. Edited by Kapiladeva Tripāṭhī. *Sarasvatībhavana-Studies*, vol. 40. Varanasi: Sampurnanand Sanskrit University, 1990.
- PBr *Pañcaviṃśabrāhmaṇa. The Tāṇḍyamahābrāhmaṇa Belonging to the Sāma Veda with the Commentary of Sāyanachārya*. Edited by Chinnaswami S'astri. 2 vols. Kashi Sanskrit Series (Haridās Sanskrit granthamālā), no. 105 (Veda Section, no. 6). Benares: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1935–1936.
- PC *Prabhāvākacārīta* by Prabhācandra. *Prabhāvaka charita of Prabhāchandrāchārya*. Critically edited by Jina Vijaya Muni. Part 1. Singhi Jaina Series, no. 13. Ahmedabad: Sañchālaka-Siṅhī Jaina Granthamālā, 1940.
- PDhS *Padārthadharmasamgraha* by Praśastapāda. In *Word Index to the Praśastapādabhāṣya: A Complete Word Index to the Printed Editions of the Praśastapādabhāṣya*. By Johannes Bronkhorst and Yves Ramseier. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, 1994.
- PG *Paramārthagāthā*. In *Analysis of the Śrāvākabhūmi Manuscript*. By Alex Wayman, 167–74. University of California Publications in Classical Philology, vol. 17. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1961.
- 'Phang thang ma *dKar chag 'Phang thang ma*. Edited by Kawagoe Eishin 川越英真. Sendai: Tōhoku Indo, Chibetto Kenkyūkai, 2005.
- PhPGT *Phya pa grub mtha' (bDe bar gshegs pa dang phyi rol pa'i gzhung rnam par 'byed pa)* by Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge. In vol. 9 of *bKa' gdams gsung 'bum phyogs bsgrigs glegs bam bgyad cu gya bdun pa bzhugs*. [Chengdu]: Si khron Mi rigs dPe skrun khang, 2006.
- PIŚ *Paribhāṣenduśekhara* by Nāgojībhaṭṭa. *The Paribhāṣenduśekhara of Nāgojībhaṭṭa*. Edited critically with the commentary Tattvadarśa of MM. Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar by K. V. Abhyankar. Part 1. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1962.
- PK *Pañcikarāṇa* attributed to Śaṅkara. In PKV.

- PKV *Pañcīkaraṇavārttika* by Sureśvara. *Pañcīkaraṇa vārtikam by Śrī Sureśvarācārya with the Commentary Vārtikābharaṇam by Nārāyaṇendra Sarasvatī*. Edited by T. H. Viswanatha Sastri. Srirangam, Tiruchirapalli: Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1970.
- PKM *Prameyakamalamārtanḍa* by Prabhācandra. *Prameyakamala-mārtanḍa by Shri Prabha Chandra (A Commentary on Shri Manik Nandi's Pareeksha mukh sutra)*. Edited with introduction, indexes etc. by Mahendra Kumar Shastri. 3rd ed. Sri Garib Dass Oriental Series, no. 94. Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications, 1990.
- PM *Pramāṇamīmāṃsā* by Hemacandra. *Pramāṇa mīmāṃsā of Kalikāla Sarvajña Śrī Hemacandrācārya*. Edited by Sukhalāl Saṅghavi, Mahendra Kumar Śāstrī, and Dālsukh Mālvāniā Nyāya Tīrtha. Singhi Jaina Series, no. 9. Ahmedabad: Sañcālaka-Siṅghī Jaina Granthamālā, 1939.
- PMNKV *Paramokṣanirāsakārikāvṛtti* by Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha.
- PMNKV_{CI} In *An Enquiry into the Nature of Liberation: Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha's Paramokṣanirāsakārikāvṛtti, a Commentary on Sadyojyotiḥ's Refutation of Twenty Conceptions of the Liberated State (mokṣa)*. Edited by Alex Watson, Dominic Goodall, and S. L. P. Anjaneya Sarma. Collection Indologie 122. [Pondichéry]: Institut Français de Pondichéry, 2013.
- PMNKV_{YG} In *Aṣṭakaparakaraṇam*. Edited by Vrajavallabha Dvivedī. Yogatantra-granthamālā, vol. 12. Varanasi: Sampurnananda Sanskrit University, 1988.
- PMS *Parikṣāmukhasūtra* by Māṇikyanandin. In PKM.
- PP *Prajñāpradīpa* (Tib. *Shes rab sgron ma*) by Bhāviveka. D no. 3853; P no. 5253.
- PP_W *Śes rab sgron ma, Prajñā-pradīpaḥ: A Commentary on the Madhyamaka sūtra*. Edited by M. Walleser. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., no. 1396. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1914.
- PPra *Prakīrṇakaprakāśa* by Helārāja. *Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari with the Commentary of Helārāja, Kāṇḍ[a] III*. Critically edited by K. A. Subramania Iyer. 2 parts. Deccan College Monograph Series 21. Poona: Deccan College, 1963–1973.
- PPT *Prajñāpradīpatīkā* (Tib. *Shes rab sgron ma rgya cher 'grel pa*) by Avalokitavrata. D no. 3859; P no. 5259.
- PPur *Padmapurāṇa. Mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapraṇītaṃ Padmapurāṇam*. Edited by Viśvanātha Nārāyaṇa. Ānandāśramasamskṛtagranthāvaliḥ 131. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1893–1894.
- Prabhāvalī Mandan Shambhu Bhatta's commentary on the *Bhāṭṭadīpikā* by Khaṇḍadeva. *The Bhatta dipika of Khandadeva with Prabhāvati the Commentary*. Edited by N. S. Ananta Krishna S'āstri and Vāsudeva Laxmana Śāstrī Pansīkar. Vol. 1. Bombay: Pāndurang Jāwajī, 1921.
- Pradīpa Kaiyaṭa's commentary on the *Mahābhāṣya* by Patañjali. *Śrībhagavatpatañjalivairacitaṃ Vyākaraṇa-mahābhāṣyam Śrīkaiyaṭakṛtapradīpena Nāgojībhaṭṭakṛtena Bhāṣyapradīpoddyotena ca vibhūṣitam*. Edited by Vedavrata. 5 vols. Rohataka: Harayāṇa-Sāhitya-Saṃsthāna, 1962–1963.
- PraP *Prakaraṇapañcikā* by Śālikanātha Miśra.

- PraP_B* *Prakaraṇapañcikā: Mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīmacchālīkanāthamiśraviracitā (Prabhākarapra-sthānānusāri Mīmāṃsādarśanam)*. Edited by Subrahmaṇyaśāstri. Kāśīhindūviśva-vidyālayīyadarśanagranthamālā, 4. puṣṭam. [Kāśī]: Kāśīhindūviśva-vidyālaya-mudraṇālaya, 1961.
- PraP_{Ch}* *Prakaraṇapañcikā nāma Prabhākaramatānusāri-mīmāṃsādarśanam*. Edited by Mukundaśāstri. Caukhambā-saṃskṛta-granthamālā (granthasaṃkhyā 17). Kāśī: Vidyāvilāsa, 1904.
- PraU* *Praśnopaniṣad*. In vol. 1 of *Eighteen Principal Upaniṣads (Upaniṣadic Text with Parallels from Extant Vedic Literature, Exegetical and Grammatical Notes)*. Edited by V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar. Gandhi Memorial Edition. Poona: Vaidika Saṃśodhana Maṇḍala, 1958.
- PraUŚBh* *Praśnopaniṣadsaṅkarabhāṣya. Praśnopaniṣat: Ānandagiriviracitaṭīkāsaṃvalitaśaṅkarabhā-ṣyasametā tathā Śaṅkarānandaviracitā Praśnopaniṣaddīpikā ca*. Edited by Ānandāśrama-sthapaṇḍitas. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 8. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1911.
- PRM* *Prameyaratnamālā* by Anantavīrya. *Prameyaratnamālā of Laghu Anantavīrya: A Commentary on Parīks'āmukha sūtra of Māṇikyanandī*. Edited with Chintamani Hindi commentary and ancient Sanskrit notes by Hira Lal Jain. The Vidyabhawan Sanskrit granthamala 107. Varanasi: Chowkhamba Vidyabhawan, 1964.
- PS* *Pramāṇasamuccaya* by Dignāga.
 Restored Sanskrit text: Chapter 1 (Pratyakṣa). *Dignāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya, Chapter 1: A Hypothetical Reconstruction of the Sanskrit Text with the Help of the Two Tibetan Translations on the Basis of the Hitherto Known Sanskrit Fragments and the Linguistic Materials Gained from Jinendrabuddhi's Ṭīkā*. By Ernst Steinkellner. <http://www.oeaw.ac.at/Mat/dignaga/.PS/.1.pdf>. 2005. Accessed October 25, 2009.
 Restored Sanskrit text: Chapter 5 (Anyāpoha). In part 1 of *Dignāga's Philosophy of Language: Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti V on anyāpoha*. By Ole Holten Pind. Edited by Ernst Steinkellner. 2 parts. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 871. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 92. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2015.
- PS_K* Kanakavarman's and Dad pa'i shes rab's Tibetan translation of the *Pramāṇasamuccaya*, *Tshad ma kun las btus pa*. P no. 5700.
- PS_{PSV(K)}* Kanakavarman's and Dad pa'i shes rab's Tibetan translation of the *Pramāṇasamuccaya* included in the *Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti, Tshad ma kun las btus pa'i 'grel pa*. P no. 5702.
- PS_{PSV(V)}* Vasudhararakṣita's and Seng rgyal's Tibetan translation of the *Pramāṇasamuccaya* included in the *Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti, Tshad ma kun las btus pa'i 'grel pa*. D no. 4204; P no. 5701.
- PS_V* Vasudhararakṣita's and Seng rgyal's Tibetan translation of the *Pramāṇasamuccaya*, *Tshad ma kun las btus pa*. D no. 4203.
- PSāra(A)* *Paramārthasāra* by Abhinavagupta. In *PSāraV*.

- PSāra(Ā)* *Paramārthasāra* attributed to Ādiṣeṣa. *The Paramārthasāra of Bhagavad Ādesesha [sic] with the Commentary of Rāghavānanda*. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Sāstrī. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series, no. 12. Trivandrum: printed at the Travancore Government Press, 1911.
- PSāraV* *Paramārthasāravivṛti* by Yogarāja. *The Paramārtha-sāra by Abhinava Gupta with the Commentary of Yogarāja*. Edited by Jagasidha Chandra Chatterji. The Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, vol. 7. Srinagar: Research Department, 1916.
- PSāV* *Paramārthasāravivaraṇa* by Rāghavānanda. *The Paramārthasāra of Bhagavad Ādesesha [sic] with the Commentary of Rāghavānanda*. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Sāstrī. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series, no. 12. Trivandrum: printed at the Travancore Government Press, 1911.
- PsP* *Prasannapadā* by Candrakīrti.
- PsP_{AM}* In vol. 1 of *In Clear Words: The Prasannapadā, Chapter One*. Edited by Anne MacDonald. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 863. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 86. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2015.
- PsP_{LVP}* *Mūlamadhyamakakārikās (Mādhyamikasūtras) de Nāgārjuna avec la Prasannapadā Commentaire de Candrakīrti*. Publiée par Louis de la Vallée Poussin. Bibliotheca Buddhica 4. St.-Petersbourg, 1903–1913. Reprint, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, 1992.
- PST* *Pramāṇasamuccayaṭīkā (Viśālāmalavatī)* by Jinendrabuddhi.
Chapter 1 (Pratyakṣa). *Jinendrabuddhi's Viśālāmalavatī Pramāṇasamuccayaṭīkā*. Edited by Ernst Steinkellner, Helmut Krasser, and Horst Lasic. Part 1. Sanskrit Texts from the Tibetan Autonomous Region, no. 1/I. Beijing: China Tibetology Publishing House, 2007.
Chapter 2 (Svārthānumāna). *Jinendrabuddhi's Viśālāmalavatī Pramāṇasamuccayaṭīkā*. Edited by Horst Lasic, Helmut Krasser, and Ernst Steinkellner. Part 1. Sanskrit Texts from the Tibetan Autonomous Region, no. 15/1. Beijing: China Tibetology Publishing House, 2012.
- PST_{Tib}* Tibetan translation of the *Pramāṇasamuccayaṭīkā*, *Yangs pa dang dri ma med pa ldan pa shes bya ba Tshad ma kun las btus pa'i 'grel bshad*. D no. 4268; P no. 5766.
- PSV* *Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti* by Dignāga.
Restored Sanskrit text: Chapter 1 (Pratyakṣa). *Dignāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya, Chapter 1: A Hypothetical Reconstruction of the Sanskrit Text with the Help of the Two Tibetan Translations on the Basis of the Hitherto Known Sanskrit Fragments and the Linguistic Materials Gained from Jinendrabuddhi's Ṭīkā*. By Ernst Steinkellner. http://www.oew.ac.at/Mat/dignaga/.PS/_1.pdf. 2005. Accessed October 25, 2009.
Restored Sanskrit text: Chapter 5 (Anyāpoha). In part 1 of *Dignāga's Philosophy of Language: Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti V on anyāpoha*. By Ole Holten Pind. Edited by Ernst Steinkellner. 2 parts. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 871. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 92. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2015.

- PSV_{TibK} Kanakavarman's and Dad pa'i shes rab's Tibetan translation of the *Pramāṇasamuccaya-vṛtti*, *Tshad ma kun las btus pa'i 'grel pa*. P no. 5702.
- Chapter 2 (Svārthānumāna [svamata]). In *Indo koten ronrigaku no kenkyū: Jinna (Dignāga) no taikai* インド古典論理学の研究: 陳那 (Dignāga) の体系, by Kitagawa Hidenori 北川秀則, 447–69. Tokyo: Suzuki Gakujutsu Zaidan, 1965.
- Chapter 3 (Parārthānumāna [svamata]). In *Indo koten ronrigaku no kenkyū: Jinna (Dignāga) no taikai* インド古典論理学の研究: 陳那 (Dignāga) の体系, by Kitagawa Hidenori 北川秀則, 470–511. Tokyo: Suzuki Gakujutsu Zaidan, 1965.
- Chapter 5 (Anyāpoha). “The Pramāṇasamuccaya-vṛtti of Dignāga with Jinendrabuddhi's Commentary, Chapter Five: Anyāpoha-parīkṣā, Tibetan Text with Sanskrit Fragments.” Edited by Masaaki Hattori. *Kyōto Daigaku Bungakubu kenkyū kiyō* 京都大学文学部研究紀要 21 (1982): 101–224.
- PSV_{TibV} Vasudhararakṣita's and Seng rgyal's Tibetan translation of the *Pramāṇasamuccaya-vṛtti*, *Tshad ma kun las btus pa'i 'grel pa*. D no. 4204; P no. 5701.
- Chapter 2 (Svārthānumāna [svamata]). In *Indo koten ronrigaku no kenkyū: Jinna (Dignāga) no taikai* インド古典論理学の研究: 陳那 (Dignāga) の体系, by Kitagawa Hidenori 北川秀則, 447–69. Tokyo: Suzuki Gakujutsu Zaidan, 1965.
- Chapter 3 (Parārthānumāna [svamata]). In *Indo koten ronrigaku no kenkyū: Jinna (Dignāga) no taikai* インド古典論理学の研究: 陳那 (Dignāga) の体系, by Kitagawa Hidenori 北川秀則, 470–511. Tokyo: Suzuki Gakujutsu Zaidan, 1965.
- Chapter 5 (Anyāpoha). “The Pramāṇasamuccaya-vṛtti of Dignāga with Jinendrabuddhi's Commentary, Chapter Five: Anyāpoha-parīkṣā, Tibetan Text with Sanskrit Fragments.” Edited by Masaaki Hattori. *Kyōto Daigaku Bungakubu kenkyū kiyō* 京都大学文学部研究紀要 21 (1982): 101–224.
- PUAP *Pradīpodyotanābhisamdhīprakāśikā (Tib. *Sgron ma gsal bar byed pa'i dgongs pa rab gsal zhes bya ba bshad pa'i tīkā*) by Bhavyakīrti. D no. 1793; P no. 2658.
- PV *Pramāṇavārttika* by Dharmakīrti.
- Chapter 1 (Svārthānumāna). In *PVSV*.
- Chapter 3 (Pratyakṣa). In vol. 1 of *Bukkyō ninshūhiron no kenkyū: Hosshō cho Puramāna vārutika no genryō-ron* 仏教認識論の研究: 法称著『プラマーナ・ヴァールティカ』の現量論. By Tosaki Hiromasa 戸崎宏正. Tokyo: Daitō Shuppansha, 1979.
- PVA *Pramāṇavārttikālaṅkāra* by Prajñākaragupta. *Pramāṇavārttikabhāṣyam, or Vārtikālaṅkāraḥ of Prajñākaragupta (Being a Commentary on Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttikam)*. Deciphered and edited by Rāhula Sāṅkṛtyāyana. Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series, vol. 1. Patna: Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Institute, 1953.
- PVA_{MS} *Sanskrit Manuscripts of Prajñākaragupta's Pramāṇavārttikabhāṣyam: Facsimile Edition*. Edited by Shigeaki Watanabe. The Sanskrit Commentaries on the Pramāṇavārttikam from the Rāhula Sāṅkṛtyāyana's Collection of Negatives 1. Patna: Bihar Research Society, 1998.
- PVA_{Tib} Tibetan translation of the *Pramāṇavārttikālaṅkāra*, *Tshad ma rnam 'grel gyi rgyan*. D no. 4221; P no. 5719.

- PVAṬP *Pramāṇavārttikaṭīkāparīśuddhi (Tib. *Tshad ma rnam 'grel gyi rgyan gyi 'grel bshad Shin tu yongs su dag pa*) by Yamāri. D no. 4226; P no. 5723.
- PVij *Prabhākaravijaya* by Nandīśvara. *Prabhākara-vijaya of Nandīśvara*. Edited by Ananta Krishṇa Śāstrī and Ramanath Śāstrī. Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad Series, no. 11. Calcutta: The Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 1926.
- PVin *Pramāṇaviniścaya* by Dharmakīrti.
 Chapters 1 and 2. *Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇaviniścaya*. Critically edited by Ernst Steinkellner. Sanskrit Texts from the Tibetan Autonomous Region, no. 2. Beijing: China Tibetology Publishing House, 2007.
 Chapter 3. *Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇaviniścaya*. Critically edited by Pascale Hugon and Toru Tomabechi. Sanskrit Texts from the Tibetan Autonomous Region, no. 8. Beijing: China Tibetology Publishing House, 2011.
- PVinṬ *Pramāṇaviniścayaṭīkā* (Tib. *Tshad ma rnam par nges pa'i 'grel bshad*) by Dharmottara. D no. 4229; P no. 5727.
- PVP *Pramāṇavārttikapañjikā* (Tib. *Tshad ma rnam 'grel gyi dka' 'grel*) by Devendrabuddhi. D no. 4217; P no. 5717.
- PVSV *Pramāṇavārttikavopajñāvṛtti* by Dharmakīrti. *The Pramāṇavārttikam of Dharmakīrti: The First Chapter with the Autocommentary*. Edited by Raniero Gnoli. Serie Orientale Roma 23. Rome: Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1960.
- PVSVṬ *Pramāṇavārttikavopajñāvṛttiṭīkā* by Karṇakagomin. *Karṇakagomin's Commentary on the Pramāṇavārttikavṛtti of Dharmakīrti*. Edited by Rāhula Sāṃkrṭyāyana. Rinsen Buddhist Text Series 1. Kyoto: Rinsen Book, 1982. Originally published Ilāhābāda: Kitāba Mahala, 1943.
- PVṬ *Pramāṇavārttikaṭīkā* (Tib. *Tshad ma rnam 'grel gyi 'grel bshad*) by Śākyabuddhi. D no. 4220; P no. 5718.
- PVV *Pramāṇavārttikavṛtti* by Manorathanandin. "Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika with a Commentary by Manorathanandin." Edited by Rāhula Sāṃkrṭyāyana. *The Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society* 24 (1938): 1–531.
- RIC *Rasendracintāmaṇi* by Ḍhūṇḍhukanātha. *Rasendra chintāmani by Āchārya Ḍhūṇḍhuk Nāth with "Siddhiprada"-Hindi Translation*. By Siddhi Nandan Mishra. Jaikrishnadas Ayurveda Series, no. 91. Reprint, Varanasi: Chaukhamba Orientalia, 2011.
- RM *Rājamārtaṇḍa* by Bhoja.
- RM_Ā *Vācaspatimiśraviracitaṭīkāsaṃvalitavyāsabhāṣyasametāni Pātañjalayogasūtrāṇi*. Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe. Ānandāśramasamskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 47. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1904.
- RM_{BI} In fascs. 4, 5 of *The Yoga Aphorisms of Patanjali with the Commentary of Bhoja Rājā and an English Translation*. By Rājendralāla Mitra. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 491, 492. Calcutta: The Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883.

- RP *Ratnaprabhā* by Rāmānandayati. In *The Brahmasūtra-Shāṅkarabhāṣyam with the Commentaries Bhāṣhya-Ratnaprabhā, Bhāmatī and Nyāyanirnaya of Śhrīgovindarāja, Vāchaspati and Ānandagiri*. Edited by Mahādeva Śāstrī Bākre and revised by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ S'āstrī Paṅs'īkar. 3rd ed. Bombay: The "Nirṇaya-Sāgar" Press, 1934.
- RPañ *Raghupañcikā* by Vallabhadeva. *The Raghupañcikā of Vallabhadeva: Being the Earliest Commentary on the Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa*. By Dominic Goodall and Harunaga Isaacson. Groningen Oriental Series, vol. 17. Groningen: E. Forsten, 2003.
- RṬ *Ratnaṭikā*, Bhāsarvajña's commentary on the *Gaṇakārikā* attributed to Haradatta. In *Gaṇa-kārikā*. Edited by C. D. Dalal. Gaekwad's Oriental Series, no. 15. Baroda: Central Library, 1920.
- RV *Ṛgveda. Rīg-veda-samhitā: The Sacred Hymns of the Brāhmans Together with the Commentary of Sāyanākārya*. Edited by F. Max Müller. 2nd ed. 4 vols. London: Oxford University Press Warehouse, 1890–1892.
- RVSBh *Rasavaiśeṣikasūtrabhāṣya* by Narasiṃha. *Bhadanta Nagarjuna's Rasa vaiśeṣika sutra with the Commentary of Narasiṃha*. Edited by Kolatteri Sankara Menon. The Śrī Vanchi Sētu Lakshmi Series, no. 8. Trivandrum: printed by the superintendent, Government Press, 1928.
- RVV *Raghuvamśavyākhyā (Samjīvinī)* by Mallinātha. In *The Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa with the Commentary of Mallinātha*. 2nd ed. Edited by Shankar P. Pandit. 2 vols. Bombay Sanskrit Series 5. Bombay: Government Central Book Depôt, 1897.
- SA *Sphuṭākṣarā (Paddhati)* by Vṛṣabhadeva. *Vākyapāṭya of Bhartr̥hari with the Vṛtti and the Paddhati of Vṛṣabhadeva*. Critically edited by Subramania Iyer. Deccan College Monograph Series 32. Poona: Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute, 1966.
- ŚaiP *The Śaivaparibhāṣā of Śivāgrayogin*. Edited by R. Balasubramanian and V. K. S. N. Raghavan. [Madras]: Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Institute for Advanced Study in Philosophy, University of Madras, 1982.
- SAS(P) *Sarvārthasiddhi* by Pūjyapāda. *Sarvārthasiddhi of Pūjyapāda (The Commentary on Āchārya Gṛiddhapiccha's Tattwārtha sūtra)*. Edited by Phoolchandra Siddhant Shastri. 2nd ed. Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī granthamālā, Sanskrit grantha, no. 13. Delhi: Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha Publication, 1971.
- SAS(V) *Sarvārthasiddhi* by Vedānta Deśika. In *Tattvamuktākālāpa and Sarvārthasiddhi with the Ānandadāyini and the Bhāvaprakāśa*. Edited by D. Srinivasachar (vol. 1) and Vidwan S. Narasimhachar (vols. 1–2). 2 vols. University of Mysore, Oriental Library Publications, Sanskrit Series, nos. 76, 81. Mysore: printed at the Government Branch Press, 1933–1940.
- ŚBh *Śabarabhāṣya* by Śabarasvāmin.
- ŚBh_F *Materialien zur ältesten Erkenntnislehre der Karmamīmāṃsā*. By Erich Frauwallner. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 259. Band, 2. Abhandlung; Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Sprachen und Kulturen Süd- und Ostasiens, Heft 6. Vienna: Hermann Böhlau Nachf., Kommissionsverlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1968.

- ŚBh_N *The Aphorisms of the Mīmāṃsā by Jaimini with the Commentary of Śavara-svāmin*. Edited by Maheśachandra Nyāyaratna. 2 vols. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 41, 85, 95, 101, 115, 142, 154, 174, 208. Calcutta: Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1873.
- ŚBr *Śatapathabrāhmaṇa. The Ṣatapatha-brāhmaṇa in the Mādhyandina-ṣākhā with Extracts from the Commentaries of Sāyaṇa, Harisvāmin and Dvivedaganga*. Edited by Albrecht Weber. 2nd ed. The Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, work no. 96. Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1964.
- SCV *Stavacintāmaṇivivṛti* by Kṣemarāja. *The Stava-chintamani of Bhatta Narayana with Commentary by Kshemaraja*. Edited by Mukunda Rama Shastri. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, no. 10. Srinagar: printed at the “Kashmir Pratap Steam” Press, 1918.
- ŚD *Śāstradīpikā* by Pārthasārathi Miśra. *Shāstradīpikā of Parthasarathi Mishra with the Commentary Mayukhamalika (from Seconda Pada of First Chapter to the End) by Somanātha and with the Commentary Yuktisnehapapurani (for the First Tarkapada) by Rāmakrishṇa*. Edited by Dharmadatta Jha (Baccha Jha). 2nd ed. Krishnadas Sanskrit Series 103. Varanasi: Krishnadas Academy, 1988.
- SDK *Sarvadarśanakaumudī* by Mādhava Sarasvatī. *The Sarvadarśanakaumudī of Mādhava-sarasvatī*. Edited by K. Sāmbaśiva Śāstrī. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series, no. 135; Śrī citrodayamañjarī, no. 24. Trivandrum: printed by the superintendent, Government Press, 1938.
- ŚDS(H) *Śaddarśanasamuccaya* by Haribhadra. In TRD.
- ŚDS(R) *Śaddarśanasamuccaya* by Rājaśekhara. *Maladhāriśvīrājaśekharasūriviracitaḥ Śaddarśanasamuccayaḥ*. Edited by Haragovindadāsa and Becaradāsa. 2. āvṛttiḥ. Śrīyaśovijaya-jainagranthamālā 17. Vārāṇasī: Nijadharmābhyudayanāntrālaya, 1911/1912.
- SDS *Sarvadarśanasamgraha* by Sāyaṇa Mādhava.
- SDS_{ASS} *ŚrīmānMādhavācāryapraṇītaḥ Sarvadarśanasamgrahaḥ: Madhusūdanasarasvatīkṛtaḥ Prasthānabhedaś ca*. Edited by Mahādeva Vimaṇājī Āpaṭe. 3. āvṛttiḥ. Ānandāśramasamśkṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 51. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1950.
- SDS_{BORI} *Sarva-darśana-samgraha of Sāyaṇa-Mādhava*. Edited by with an original commentary in Sanskrit by Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar. 3rd ed. (seen through the press by T. G. Mainkar) Government Oriental Seies, class A, no. 1. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1978.
- ŚDV *Śivadr̥ṣṭivivṛti* by Utpaladeva. *The Śivadr̥ṣṭi of Srisomānandanātha with the Vritti by Utpaladeva*. Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, no. 54. Srinagar, Kashmir: Madhusudan Kaul, 1934.
- SetuS *Setusamgraha*, Gaṅgādhara’s commentary on the *Mugdhabodha* by Vopadeva. *Setusamgraha of Gaṅgādhara: An Unpublished Commentary on the Mugdhabodha vyākaraṇa of Vopadeva Along with Introduction, Foot-notes, Index and Bibliography*. Edited by Parboty Chakraborty. Kolkata: Rabindra Bharati University, [2009].
- SK *Sāṅkhyakārikā* by Īśvarakṛṣṇa. In Appendix A.

- SK_{MSK} Manuscript of the *SK* from Kashmir. In vol. 1 of *Sanskrit Texts from Kashmir*, reproduced by Lokesh Chandra, 213–36. Śata-piṭaka Series: Indo-Asian Literatures, vol. 298. New Delhi: Sharada Rani, 1982.
- SKaṣ *Sarvaṅkaṣā*, Mallinātha's commentary on the *Śīsupālavadhā* by Māgha. In *The S'is'upālavadhā by Mahākavi Māgha with Two Commentaries—the Sandehaviṣauśadhi by Vallabha Deva and the Sarvaṅkaṣā by Mallinātha*. Edited by Anantarāma S'āstrī Vetāl. The Kashi Sanskrit Series (Haridas Sanskrit granthamālā), no. 69 (Kāvya Section, no. 9). Benares City: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1929.
- SMS *Sarvamatasaṅgraha*. *The Sarvamatasaṅgraha*. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Sāstrī. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series, no. 62. Trivandrum: printed by the superintendent Government Press, 1918.
- SN *Samyuttanikāya*. *The Samyutta-nikāya of the Sutta-piṭaka*. Edited by M. Léon Feer. 6 vols. (vol. 6, *Indexes* by Rhys Davids) Oxford: Pali Text Society, 1960–1990.
- SNīti *Saddanīti* by Aggavaṃsa. *Saddanīti: La grammaire palié d'Aggavaṃsa*. Texte établi par Helmer Smith. 5 vols. in 6. Skrifter utgivna av Kungl. Humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund 12. Lund: Gleerup, 1928–1966.
- SP *Sāṅkhyaparibhāṣā*. In *Sāṅkhya-saṅgraha: A Collection of Nine Works on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy*. Edited by Vindhyaśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 246, 286 (work no. 50). Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1969.
- SPBh *Sāṅkhyapravacanabhāṣya* by Vijñānabhikṣu. *The Sāṅkhya-pravacana-bhāṣya, or Commentary on the Exposition of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy by Vijñānabhikṣu*. Edited by Richard Garbe. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 2. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, 1895.
- SpK *Spandakārikā*. In *SpKV*.
- SpKV *Spandakārikāvivṛti* by Rāmakaṇṭha. *The Spanda kārikās with the Vivṛiti of Rāmakaṇṭha*. The Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, vol. 6. Srinagar: Research Department, Shrinagar, Kashmir, 1913.
- ŚrīBh *Śrībhāṣya* by Rāmānuja.
- ŚrīBh_A *S'rī-bhāṣya* by Rāmānujāchārya. Part 1, *Text*. Edited by Vasudev Shastri Abhyankar. Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, no. 68. Bombay: sold at Government Central Press, 1914.
- ŚrīBh_K *Śrībhāṣya* of Rāmānuja. Edited by Raghunath Damodar Karmarkar. 3 parts. University of Poona Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, vol. 1. Poona: University of Poona, 1959–1964.
- SS *Sāṅkhyasūtra* attributed to Kapila. In *SPBh*.
- SSāra *Sāṅkhyasāra* by Vijñānabhikṣu. *Sāṅkhya-sāra: A Treatise of Sāṅkhya Philosophy by Vijnāna Bhikshu*. Edited by Fitz-Edward Hall. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works. Calcutta: printed at Baptist Mission Press, 1862.
- SŚP *Satyaśāsanaparīkṣā* by Vidyānandin. *Ācārya Vidyānandikṛta Satyaśāsana-parīkṣā: Hindī prastāvanā tathā parīśiṣṭa sahita*. Edited by Gokulacandra Jaina. Bhāratiya Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī Jaina granthamālā, saṃskṛta granthāṅka 30. Kalakattā: Bhāratiya Jñānapīṭha Prakāśana, 1964.

- SSP *Sarvasiddhāntapraveśaka. Cirantana Jainamunivarapraṇītaḥ Sarvasiddhāntapraveśakaḥ.* Edited by Muni Jambūvijaya. Bambaī: Jainasāhityavikāsamaṇḍala, 1964.
- SSPra *Sarvajñasiddhiprakaraṇa* by Haribhadra. In *Śrīharibhadrasūri-granthasaṅgrahaḥ*. Ahamadāvāda: Śrījainagranthaprakāśakasabhā, 1939.
- SSS *Sarvasiddhāntasaṅgraha* attributed to Śaṅkara. *The Sarva-siddhānta-saṅgraha of Śaṅkarācārya.* Edited and translated by M. Raṅgācārya. New Delhi: Ajay Book Service, 1983.
- SSTD *Sūtasamhitātātparyadīpikā* by Mādhava. *Śrīmatskandapurāṇāntargatā Sūtasamhitā: Śrīmādhavācāryapraṇītatātparyadīpikāvyaḅhyāsameta.* Edited by Paṇasīkara Vāsudevaśāstri. 3 vols. Ānandāśramasaṅskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 25. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṅālaya, 1924–1925.
- SSV(A) *Sāṅkhyasūtravṛtti* by Aniruddha. *Aniruddha-vṛtti-sametam Sāṅkhyasūtram (pāṭhabhedasūtrānukramaṇī-yutam).* Edited by Rāmasaṅkara Bhaṭṭācārya. Vārāṇasī: Prācyabhāratīprakāśana, 1964.
- SSV(N) *Sāṅkhyasūtravṛtti* by Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa. In *Sāṅkhya darśana: Being the Aphorisms Ascribed to Mahārṣi Kapila with the Vṛttisāra of Mahādeva Vedāntin and Hitherto Unpublished vṛtti (Commentary) of Śrī Nāgeśa Bhaṭṭa.* Critically edited by Janardana Sastri Pandeya. Bharata Manisha Sanskrit Series, no. 1. Varanasi: Bharata Manisha, 1973.
- SSViv *Sāṅkhyasūtravivarāṇa.* In *Sāṅkhya-saṅgraha: A Collection of Nine Works on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy.* Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 246, 286 (work no. 50). Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1969.
- ṢT *Ṣaṣṭitantra* attributed to Vārṣaṅya.
- ST *Svacchandatantra.* In STU.
- STKĀ *Sārdhatriśatikālotarāgama.*
- STKĀB *Sārdhatriśatikālotarāgama avec le commentaire de Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṅṭha.* Édition critique par N. R. Bhatt. Publications de l'Institut Français d'Indologie, no. 61. Pondichéry: Institut Français d'Indologie, 1979.
- STKĀT "Il Sārdhatriśati-kālotarāgama (edizione critica e introduzione)." By Raffaele Torella. *Rivista degli studi orientali* 50, no. 3/4 (1976): 279–318.
- STKĀV *Sārdhatriśatikālotarāgamavṛtti* by Rāmakaṅṭha. In STKĀB.
- STP *Sāṅkhyatattvapradīpa* by Kavirājayati. In *Sāṅkhya-saṅgraha: A Collection of Nine Works on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy.* Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 246, 286 (work no. 50). Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1969.
- STU *Svacchandatantrōddyota* by Kṣemarāja. *The Svachanda tantram with Commentary by Kshema Rāja.* Edited by Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī. 6 vols. in 7. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, nos. 31, 38, 44, 48, 51, 53, 56. Bombay: printed at the "Nirnaya-Sagar" Press, 1921–1935.

- STV *Sāṃkhyatattoavivecana* by Śimānanda Dikṣita. In *Sāṃkhya-saṅgraha: A Collection of Nine Works on the Sāṃkhya Philosophy*. Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 246, 286 (work no. 50). Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1969.
- STVibh *Sāṃkhyatattoavibhākara* by Vaṃśīdhara Mīśra. *Sankhya tattva kaumudi* by Sri Vachaspati Misra with a Commentary Called “Sankhy tattva vibhakara” by Pandit Banshi Dhara Misra. Edited by Rama Śāstri Bhandari. The Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 270, 283, 289, 290, 294. Benares: Chokhambā Sanskrit Series Office, 1921.
- ŚU *Śvetāśvataropaniṣad*. In “Die Śvetāśvatara-Upaniṣad: Edition und Übersetzung von Adhyāya II–III (Studien zu den ‘mittleren’ Upaniṣads II-2. Teil).” By Thomas Oberlies. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 40 (1996): 123–60; “Die Śvetāśvatara-Upaniṣad: Edition und Übersetzung von Adhyāya IV–VI (Studien zu den ‘mittleren’ Upaniṣads II-3. Teil).” By Thomas Oberlies. *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 42 (1998): 77–138.
- SU *Sarvopakāriṇī*. In *Sāṃkhya-saṅgraha: A Collection of Nine Works on the Sāṃkhya Philosophy*. Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 246, 286 (work no. 50). Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1969.
- Subodhikā Vinayavijaya’s commentary on the *Kalpasūtra*. *Kalpasūtravṛttiḥ Subodhikābhīdhanā*. Edited by Nacinbhai Chelabhai Javeri. Devchand Lalbhai Pustakodhar Fund. Series, no. 7. Bombay: Javeri Bazar, 1911.
- SuśSaṃ *Suśrutasaṃhitā* by Suśruta. *Suśruta saṃhitā of Suśruta with Various Readings, Notes & Appendix etc.* Edited with the co-operation of Vaidya Jādavajī Trikamjī Ācārya by Nārāyaṇa Rām Ācārya. Krishnadas Ayurveda Series 36. Varanasi: Chowkhamba Krishnadas Academy, 2013.
- ŚV *Ślokavārttika* by Kumārila Bhaṭṭa.
Codanāsūtra. *Kumārila on Truth, Omniscience, and Killing*. By Kei Kataoka. Part 1, *A Critical Edition of Mīmāṃsā-Ślokavārttika ad 1.1.2 (Codanāsūtra)*. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 814. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 68. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2011.
- ŚVK In ŚVK.
- ŚVNR In NR.
- ŚVV In ŚVV.
- SVAu *Samdehaviṣaṇṣadhi*, Vallabhadeva’s commentary on the *Śisupālavadhā* by Māgha. In *SKaṣ*.
- ŚVK *Ślokavārttikakāśikāṭikā* by Sucarita Mīśra. *Mīmamsaslokavartika with the Commentary Kasika of Sucaritamiśra*. Edited by K. Sāmbasiva Sastrī. 3 parts. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series, nos. 90, 99, 150; Śri Setu Lakṣmi Prasadamala, nos. 2, 11. Trivandrum: Government Press, 1913–1943.

- SVR *Syādvādaratnākara* by Vādideva. *Śrīmadvādidēvasūriviracitaḥ Pramāṇanayatattvālokā-lāṅkāraḥ tadvyākhyā ca Syādvādaratnākaraḥ*. Edited by M. L. Osavāla. 2 vols. Dillī: Bhāratīya Buka Kārporeśana, 1988.
- ŚVS *Śāstravārttāsamuccaya* by Haribhadra.
- ŚVS_{DP} In *DP*.
- ŚVS_{Dx} *Ācārya Haribhadrasūri's Śāstravārttāsamuccaya (with Hindi Translation, Notes and Introduction)*. Translated by K. K. Dixit. 2nd ed. L. D. Series 128 (22). Ahmedabad: L. D. Institute of Indology, 2002.
- ŚVS_{HGS} *Śrīharibhadrasūriḡranthasaṅgrahaḥ: Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya-Yogabindu-Ṣoḍaśaka-Śāstravārttāsamuccaya-Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya-Dvātrimśadaṣṭakaprakaraṇa-Lokatattvanirṇaya-Dharmabinduprakaraṇa-Himśāphalāṣṭaka-Sarvajñāsiddhisvarūpaḥ saṃskṛtabhāṣānibaddhaḥ. Śrījainagranthaparakāśakasabhāprakāśitagranthamālā. Ahamadāvāda: Śrījainagranthaparakāśakasabhā, 1939.*
- ŚVS_{SyK1} In *SyK1*.
- ŚVS_{SyK2} In *SyK2*.
- SVSSS *Sarvavedāntasiddhāntasārasaṃgraha* attributed to Śāṅkara. In *Minor Works of Śri Śāṅkarācārya*. Edited by H. R. Bhagavat. 2nd ed. Poona Oriental Series, no. 8. Poona: Oriental Book Agency, 1952.
- SVṬ *Siddhiviniścayaṭikā* by Anantavīrya. In *SVV*.
- ŚVV *Ślokaṅvārttikavyākhyātātparyāṭikā* by Uṃveka. *Ślokaṅvārttikavyākhyā tātparyāṭikā of Uṃveka Bhaṭṭa*. Edited by S. K. Ramanatha Sastri. Revised by K. Kunjunni Raja and R. Thangaswamy. Madras University Sanskrit Series, no. 13. [Madras]: University of Madras, 1971.
- SVV *Siddhiviniścayaṅvṛtti* by Akalaṅka. *Siddhiviniścayaṅvṛtti of Shri Anantaviryacharya, the Commentary on Siddhiviniścaya and Its Vṛtti of Bhatta Akalanka Deva*. Edited with "Aloka" and introduction etc. by Mahendrakumar Jain. 2 vols. Jñānapīṭha Murtidevī Jaina granthamālā, Sanskrit grantha, nos. 22, 23. Kāshī: Bhāratīya Jñānapīṭha, 1959.
- SyK *Syādvādakalpalatā* by Yaśovijaya.
- SyK₁ *Śāstravārttāsamuccayaḥ: Nyāyaviśārada-Nyāyācāryaśrīmadyaśovijayopādhyāyaviracitayā Syādvādakalpalatābhīdhānayaḥ ṭikayā vibhūṣitaḥ*. Edited by Haragovinda Dāsa. Śreṣṭhi-Devacandra Lālabhāi-Jainapustakodhāra, granthāṅkaḥ 16. Bombay: Shah Naginbhai Ghelabhai Javeri, Javeri Bazar, 1914.
- SyK₂ *Śāstravārttā-samuccaya aura usakī vyākhyā Syādvāda-kalpalatā kā Hindī vivecana*. 7 vols. Muṃbaī: Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭa, [1979/1980].
- SyM *Syādvādamaṅjarī* by Malliṣeṇa.
- SyM_{Bh} *Kalikālasarvajña Śrīhemacandrasūriśvarajī viracita Anyayogavyavacchedadvātrimśikā, ṭikā-grantha Tārkikaratna Śrī Malliṣeṇasūrijī viracita Syādvādamaṅjarī (Gurjara bhāvānuvādayuta)*. Translated by Bhuvanabhānu Sūri, Jayaśekhara Sūri, and Ajitaśekhara Vijaya. Muṃbaī: Śrī Ārādhanā Bhavana Jaina Pauṣadhaśālā, 2001/2002.

- SyM_{BSP}* *Syādvādamañjarī of Mallisena with the Anyayoga-vyavaccheda-dvātriṃśikā of Hemacandra.* Edited with introduction, notes and appendices by A. B. Dhruva. Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, no. 83. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1933.
- SyM_J* *Kalikālasarvajñāśrīhemacandrācāryaviracitānyayogavyavacchedadvātriṃśikāstavanaṭīkā Śrīmaliṣeṇasūripranītā Syādvādamañjarī.* Edited by Jagadīśacandra Jaina. 3. āvṛttiḥ. Śrīmadrājacandrajainasāstramālā. Āṇaṇḍa, Gujarāta: Rāvajībhāi Chaganabhāi Desāi, Paramaśrutaprabhāvakaṇḍala, 1970.
- SyM_{ML}* *Syādvādakalpadrumaśrīmaliṣeṇasūripranītā Syādvādamañjarī.* Pradhāna saṃpādaka, Motīlāla Lādhājī; saṃpādaka, Praśamarativijayaḥ. Śrī Vijayamahodayasūrigramṭhamālā 1. Pūnā: Pravacana Prakāśana, 2002. First published 1925/1926.
- T* Taishō shinshū daizōkyō 大正新脩大藏經.
- TA* *Abhidharmakośaṭīkā Tattvārthā* (Tib. *Chos mngon pa'i mdzod kyi bshad pa'i rgya cher 'grel pa Don gyi de kho na nyid*) by Sthiramati. D no. 4421; P no. 5875.
- TĀ* *Tantrāloka* by Abhinavagupta. In *TĀV*.
- TaiĀ* *Taittirīyāranyaka. Kṛṣṇayajurvedīyaṃ Taittirīyāranyakam: Śrīmatsāyaṇācāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam (sapariśiṣṭam).* Edited by Ve. Śā. Rā. Rā. "Bābāśāstrī Phaḍake." 2 vols. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 36. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1897–1898.
- TaiBr* *Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa. Taittirīyabrāhmaṇam: Śrīmatsāyaṇācāryaviracitabhāṣyasametam.* Edited by Ve. Śā. Rā. Nārāyaṇasāstri. 3 vols. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvaliḥ 37. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1898.
- TaiS* *Taittirīyasamhitā. Die Taittirīya-samhitā.* Herausgegeben von Albrecht Weber. 2 vols. Indische Studien: Beiträge für die Kunde des indischen Alterthums 11, 12. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag, 1973. Originally published 1871–1872.
- TaiU* *Taittirīyopaniṣad.* In vol. 1 of *Eighteen Principal Upaniṣads (Upaniṣadic Text with Parallels from Extant Vedic Literature, Exegetical and Grammatical Notes).* Edited by V. P. Limaye and R. D. Vadekar. Gandhi Memorial Edition. Poona: Vaidika Saṃśodhana Maṇḍala, 1958.
- TaiUŚBh* *Taittirīyopaniṣadśaṅkarabhāṣya. Taittirīyopaniṣatsaṭīkaśaṅkarabhāṣyopetā.* Edited by Vāmanaśāstrī Isalāmapurakara and Ānandāśramasthapaṇḍitas. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 12. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1889.
- TanV* *Tantravārttika* by Kumārila. In *Śrījaiminipraṇīte Mīmāṃsādarśane.* Edited by Subāśāstrī. 6 vols. in 7. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvalī 97. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1929–1934.
- TAŚV* *Tattvārthaslokaavārttika* by Vidyānanda.
- TAŚV_M* *Śrīmadvidyānaṇḍisvāmiviracitaṃ Tattvārthaslokaavārttikam.* Edited by Manoharalāla. Gaṃdhīnāthhāraṃga-Jainagramṭhamālā 2. Mumbaī: Nirṇayasāgārākhyamudraṇayamṭrālaya, 1918.
- TAŚV_V* *Śrīvidyānaṇḍa-svāmicitacita Tattvārthaslokaavārttikālaṅkāra (bhāṣāṭīkāśamanvita).* Edited by Vardhamāna Pārśvanātha Śāstrī. 7 vols. Śrī Ācārya Kuṃṭhusāgara gramṭhamālā, puṣpa 41–47. Solāpura: Vardhamāna Pārśvanātha Śāstrī, 1949–1984.

- TAV *Tattvārthavārttika (Rājavārttika)* by Akalaṅka. *Tattvārtha-vārtika [Rājavārttika] of Śrī Akalaṅkadeva*. Edited by Mahendra Kumar Jain. 5th ed. 2 vols. Jnanpith Moortidevi Jain granthamala, Sanskrit grantha, nos. 10, 20. Delhi: Bharatiya Jnanpith, 1999.
- TĀV *Tantrālokaivēka* by Jayaratha. *The Tantrāloka of Abhinava Gupta with Commentary by Rājānaka Jayaratha*. Edited by Mukund Rām Shāstrī (vol. 1) and Madhusudan Kaul Shāstrī (vols. 2–12). 12 vols. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, nos. 23, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 41, 47, 52, 57, 58, 59. Allahabad: printed at the Indian Press (vols. 1, 5, 6); Bombay: printed at the Shri Venkateshvar Steam Press (vol. 2); Bombay: printed at the “Tattva-Vivechaka” Press (vols. 3, 4, 8, 9); Bombay: printed at the “Nirnaya-Sagar” Press (vols. 7, 10, 11, 12), 1918–1938.
- TBh *Tarkabhāṣā* by Keśava Miśra. *Tarkabhāṣā (Exposition of Reasoning) by Keśavamīśra*. Critically edited by Narayan Nathaji Kulkarni. 2nd ed. Poona Oriental Series, no. 17. Poona: Oriental Book Agency, 1953.
- TBV *Tattvabodhavidhāyinī* by Abhayadeva. *Sammatitarka-prakaraṇa of Siddhasena Divākara with Abhayadevasūri’s Commentary, Tattvabodhavidhāyinī*. Edited by Sukhalāla Saṃghavī. 2 vols. Rinsen Buddhist Text Series 6. Kyoto: Rinsen Shoten, 1984. Originally published as Gujarāta Purātattvamandira granthāvalī 10, 16, 18, 19, 21 (Amadāvāda: Gujarātapurātattvamandira, 1924–1931).
- TC *Tattvacintāmaṇi* by Gaṅgeśa. *Tattvacintāmaṇi of Gaṅgeśa Upādhyāya*. 4 vols. in 6. Edited by Kamakhyānath Tarkavagish. Calcutta, 1888–1901. Reprint, Delhi: Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan, 1990.
- TD *Tātparyadīpikā*, Śrīkumāra’s commentary on the *Tattvapraśāsa* by Bhoja. In *The Tattvapraśāsa of Śrī Bhoja Deva with the Commentary Tātparyadīpikā of Śrīkumāra*. Edited by T. Gaṇapati Sāstrī. Trivandrum Sanskrit Series, no. 68. Trivandrum: printed by the superintendent, Government Press, 1920.
- TGS Chapter 1 of *Grub mtha’ thams cad kyi khungs dang ’dod tshul ston pa legs bshad shel gyi me long* by Thu’u bkwan Blo bzang chos kyi nyi ma. In *Tukan Issai shūgi joshō “Indo no shisō to Bukkyō” トウカン 『一切宗義』序章「インドの思想と仏教」*, edited by Kawasaki Shinjō 川崎信定 and Yoshimizu Chizuko 吉水千鶴子. *Studia tibetica*, no. 43, *Seizō Bukkyō shūgi kenkyū* 西藏仏教宗義研究 8. Tokyo: Tōyō Bunko, 2007.
- TJ *Tarkajvālā* (Tib. *Dbu ma’i snying po’i ’grel pa rtog ge ’bar ba*) attributed to Bhāviveka. D no. 3856; P no. 5256.
- TJ_{Ec} Chapter 4 (Śrāvakatattvaviniścayāvatāra). In *Bhāviveka and His Buddhist Opponents*. By Malcolm David Eckel. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 70. Cambridge, MA: Department of Sanskrit and Indian Studies, Harvard University, 2008.
- TJ_{He} Chapter 6 (Sāṃkhyatattvāvatāra). In vol. 2 of *Zhongguan xin lun ji qi guzhu Sizeyan yanjiu* 《中觀心論》及其古注《思折焰》研究. By He Huanhuan 何歡歡. *Zhongguo Shehui Kexueyuan wenku, zhexue zongjiao yanjiu xilie* 中国社会科学院文庫·哲学宗教研究系列. Beijing: Zhongguo Shehui Kexue Chubanshe, 2013.

- TJ_N Chapter 6. “The Sanskrit Text of the Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-kārikā (Dbu-maḥi sñin-poḥi tshig-leḥur-byas-pa) and the Tibetan Text of the Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-vṛttitarkajvālā (Dbu-maḥi sñin-poḥi ḥgrel-pa rtog-ge ḥbar-ba) ṣaṣṭhaḥ paricchedaḥ/Sāṃkhyatattvāvatāraḥ/(Part 1. pūrvapakṣa).” Edited by Naomichi Nakada. *Tsurumi Joshi Daigaku Tanki Daigakubu kiyō* 鶴見女子大学短期大学部紀要 6 (1972): 145–55.
- TK *Tattvakaumudī* by Vācaspati Miśra.
- TK_J *An English Translation with the Sanskrit Text of the Tattva-kaumudī (Sāṅkhya) of Vācaspati Miśra*. By Gangānātha Jhā. [Bombay]: Tookaram Tatyā, 1896.
- TK_S *Vācaspatimiśras Tattvakaumudī: Ein Beitrag zur Textkritik bei kontaminierter Überlieferung*. Von Srinivasa Ayya Srinivasan. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 12. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter, 1967.
- TM *Tattvamīmāṃsā* by Kṛṣṇa Miśra. In *Sāṅkhya-saṅgraha: A Collection of Nine Works on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy*. Edited by Vindhyaśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 246, 286 (work no. 50). Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1969.
- TP *Tattvapraṅkāśa* by Bhoja. In TPV.
- TPV *Tattvapraṅkāśavṛtti* by Aghoraśiva. In *Aṣṭakapraṅkaraṇam*. Edited by Vrajavallabha Dvivedī. Yogatantra-granthamālā, vol. 12. Varanasi: Sampurnananda Sanskrit University, 1988.
- TR *Tarkarahasya*.
- TR_S *Tarkarahasya*. Edited by Paramanandan Shastri. Tibetan Sanskrit Works Series, no. 20. Patna: Kashi Prasad Jayaswal Research Institute, 1979.
- TR_Y In *Bukkyō chishikiron no genten kenkyū: Yugaron inmyō, Darumottara tippanaka, Tarukarahasuya* 仏教知識論の原典研究: 瑜伽論因明, ダルモツトラティッパナカ, タルカラハスヤ, by Yaita Hideomi 矢板秀臣, 264–407. Monogurafu sirizu モノグラフ・シリーズ IV. Chiba: Naritasan Shinshōji, 2005.
- TRD *Tarkarahasyadīpikā* by Guṇaratna.
- TRD_{BI} *Ṣaḍḍarśana-samuccaya* by Haribhadra with Guṇaratna’s Commentary *Tarkarahasya-dīpikā*. Edited by Luigi Sualì. 3 fascs. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 1128, 1151, 1401. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1905–1914.
- TRD_{MK} *Ṣaḍḍarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra Sūri with the Commentaries of Tarka-rahasya-dīpikā of Guṇaratna Sūri and Laghuvṛtti of Somatilaka Sūri and an Avacūrṇi*. Edited by Mahendra Kumar Jain. 2nd ed. Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī granthamālā, Sanskrit grantha, no. 36. New Delhi: Bharatiya Jnanpith Publication, 1981.
- TRSS *Tārkikarakṣāsārasaṅgraha* by Varadarāja.
- TRSS_V *Tārkikarakṣā Śrīmadācāryavaradarājaviracitā tatkr̥tasārasaṅgrahābhidhavyākhyāśahitā Mahopādhyāyākolācalaśrīmallināthasūriviracitayā Niṣkaṅṭakākhyaṃ vyākhyayā Jñānapūrṇanīrmitayā Laghudīpikākhyaṃ ṭikayā ca samanvitā*. Edited by Vindhyaśvarīprasāda-dvivedin. Vārāṇasī: Meḍikalhālnāmakayantrālaya, 1903. Reprinted from *The Pandit*.

- TRSS_Y *Varadājaviracitaḥ Tārikikarakṣā-sārasaṅgrahaḥ Hariharadikṣitakṛtavivṛtivyākhyayā saṃvalitaḥ*. Edited by Pi. Ṭi. Ji. Yatirājasampatkumārācārya. Tirupati: Haripriyāprakāśana, 2004.
- TrṬ *Triṃśikāṭīkā* by Vinītadeva. In “The Sanskrit Fragments of Vinītadeva’s *Triṃśikā-ṭīkā*.” By Padmanabh S. Jaini. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 48, no. 3 (1995): 470–92.
- TrVBh *Triṃśikāvijñaptibhāṣya* by Sthiramati.
- TrVBh_B *Sthiramati’s Triṃśikāvijñaptibhāṣya: Critical Editions of the Sanskrit Text and Its Tibetan Translation*. Edited by Hartmut Buescher. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 768. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 57. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2007.
- TrVBh_L *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi: Deux traités de Vasubandhu Viṃśatikā (La Vingtaine) accompagnée d’une explication en prose et Triṃśikā (La Trentaine) avec le commentaire de Sthiramati*. Edited by Sylvain Lévi. 1re partie, *Texte*. Bibliothèque de l’École des Hautes Études, Sciences historiques et philologiques 245. Paris: Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1925.
- TS(Ś) *Tattovasaṅgraha* by Śāntarakṣita. In *TSP*_{BBS}.
- TS(S) *Tattovasaṅgraha* by Sadyojyotis.
- TS(S)_D In *TSLṬ*_D.
- TS(S)_K In *TSLṬ*_K.
- gTsang nag pa *Tshad ma rnam par nges pa’i Ti ka legs bshad bsdus pa* by gTsang nag pa. *Chishikiron kecchaku kōchū Zenshaku yōshū* 知識論決択広註善釈要集. Ōtani Daigaku shozō Seizō zōgai bunken sōsho 大谷大学所蔵西藏蔵外文献叢書. Kyoto: Rinsen Shoten, 1989.
- TSLṬ *Tattovasaṅgrahalaḥṭīkā* by Aghoraśiva.
- TSLṬ_D In *Aṣṭakaparakaraṇam*. Edited by Vrajavallabha Dvivedī. Yogatantra-granthamālā, vol. 12. Varanasi: Sampurnananda Sanskrit University, 1988.
- TSLṬ_K “*Tattovasaṅgrahalaḥṭīkā: Wayaku to genten*” *Tattovasaṅgrahalaḥṭīkā: 和訳と原典*. By Kataoka Kei 片岡啓. *Minami Ajia kotengaku* 南アジア古典学 10 (2015): 173–280.
- TSP *Tattovasaṅgrahapañjikā* by Kamalaśīla.
- TSP_{BBS} *Tattovasaṅgraha of Ācārya Shāntarakṣita with the Commentary “Pañjikā” of Shri Kamalaśīla*. Critically edited by Swami Dwarikadas Shastri. 2 vols. Bauddha Bharati Series 1, 2. Varanasi: Bauddha Bharati, 1968.
- TSP_{GOS} *Tattovasaṅgraha of Śāntarakṣita with the Commentary of Kamalaśīla*. Edited by Embar Krishnamacharya. 2 vols. Gaekwad’s Oriental Series, nos. 30, 31. Baroda: Central Library, 1926.
- TSP_{Tib} Tibetan translation of the *Tattovasaṅgrahapañjikā*, *De kho na nyid bsdus pa’i dka’ ’grel*. D no. 4267; P no. 5765.

- TSS *Tattovasamāśasūtra*. In *Vijñānabhikṣubhāṣyānvitam Sāṅkhyasūtram: Saṭikatattovasamāśasūtra-Sāṅkhyasāra-sametam [Sāṅkhyasūtrānuvāda-śabdānukramaṇī-ṭippanyādi-yutam]*. Edited by Rāmaśaṅkarabhāṭṭācārya. Vārāṇasī: Bhāratīya Vidyā Prakāśana, saṃvat 2022 vi°.
- TSV *Tattovasamāśasūtravṛtti*. In *Sāṅkhya-saṅgraha: A Collection of Nine Works on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy*. Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 246, 286 (work no. 50). Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1969.
- TSV_{unk} **Tattovasaṅgrahavṛtti* (unknown commentary on the *Tattovasaṅgraha* by Śāntarakṣita). In “Fragments of a Commentary on the *Tattvasaṅgraha*, part 1.” By Kengo Harimoto and Kazuo Kano. *Newsletter of the NGMCP* 6 (2008): 15–24.
- TUS *Tattoopaplavasiṃha* by Jayarāśi Bhaṭṭa.
- TUS_F In *Perception, Knowledge and Disbelief: A Study of Jayarāśi’s Scepticism*. By Eli Franco. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 35. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1987.
- TUS_{SP} *Tattoopaplavasiṃha of Jayarāśi Bhaṭṭa*. Edited with an introduction and indices by Sukhlalji Sanghavi and Rasiklal C. Parikh. Gaekwad’s Oriental Series, no. 87. Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1940.
- TV *Tattovavaiśārādī* by Vācaspati Miśra.
- TV_A *Vācaspatimiśraviracitaṭikāsaṃvalitavyāsabhāṣyasametāni Pātañjalayogasūtrāṇi*. Edited by Kāśīnātha Śāstrī Āgāśe. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 47. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1904.
- TV_B *Pātañjalasūtrāṇi with the Scholium of Vyāsa and the Commentary of Vāchaspati*. Edited by Rājārām Shāstrī Bodas. Bombay Sanskrit Series, no. 46. Bombay: Government Central Book Depôt, 1892.
- TV_i *Tattovaviveka* by Abhinavagupta. *The Parā-trimshikā with Commentary, the Latter by Abhinava Gupta*. Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, no. 18. Bombay: printed at the “Tattva-Vivechaka” Press, 1918.
- TYD *Tattovayāthārthyadīpana* by Bhāvāgaṇeśa. In *Sāṅkhya-saṅgraha: A Collection of Nine Works on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy*. Edited by Vindhyeśvarī Prasāda Dvivedī. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 246, 286 (work no. 50). Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1969.
- UIBhPK *Upamitibhavaprapaṅcā kathā* by Siddharṣi. *The Upamitibhavaprapaṅcā kathā of Siddharṣi: An Allegory of Mundane Life*. Originally edited by Peter Peterson and continued by Hermann Jacobi. 14 fascs. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 944, 946, 971, 995, 1023, 1053, 1089, 1110, 1140, 1153, 1154, 1171, 1205, 1228, 1270, 1381. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1899–1914.
- Uddyota Nāgeśa’s commentary on the *Pradīpa* by Kaiyaṭa. In *Pradīpa*.
- Upaskāra Śaṅkara Miśra’s commentary on the *Vaiśeṣikasūtra* by Kaṇāda. *Vaiśeṣika dars’ana with the Commentaries of Śaṅkara Miśra and Jayanārayana Tarka Panchānana*. Edited by Jayanārayana Tarka Panchānana. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s. Calcutta: printed at Baptist Mission Press, 1861.

- US *Upadeśasāhasrī* attributed to Śaṅkara. *Śaṅkara's Upadeśasāhasrī*. Critically edited with introduction and notes by Mayeda Sengaku. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press, 1973.
- UV *Udānavarga*. *Udānavarga*. Herausgegeben von Franz Bernhard. Vol. 1, *Einleitung, Beschreibung der Handschriften, Textausgabe, Bibliographie*. Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, philologisch-historische Klasse, 3. Folge, Nr. 54; Sanskrittexte aus den Turfanfunden 10. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1965.
- Uva *Uvavāiasutta*. *Das Aupapâtika sūtra, erstes Upānga der Jaina*. Edited by Ernst Leumann. 1. Theil. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 8. Band, no. 2. Leipzig, 1883. Reprint, Liechtenstein: Kraus Reprint, 1966.
- V₁ *Sāṃkhyasaptatīrtti*. *Sāṃkhya-saptati-ṛtti (V₁)*. Edited by Esther A. Solomon. Ahmedabad: Gujarat University, 1973.
- V₂ *Sāṃkhyavṛtti*.
- V_{2N} *Sāṃkhyavṛtīh*. Edited by Naomichi Nakada. Tokyo: Hokuseido Press, 1978.
- V_{2S} *Sāṃkhya-ṛtti (V₂)*. Edited by Esther A. Solomon. Ahmedabad: Gujarat University, 1973.
- VA *Vijñānāmṛta* by Vijñānabhikṣu. *Brahmasūtrabhāṣyam (Śrīmadbādarāyaṇapraṇītavedānta-sūtrasya Yatīndra-Śrīmadvijñānabhikṣuviracitam Vijñānāmṛtākhyam vyākhyānam)*. Edited by Mukundaśāstri. Caukhambā-saṃskṛta-granthamālā (granthasaṃkhyā 8). Kāśī: Vidyāvilāsa, 1901.
- VĀBhSV *Viśeṣāvaśyakabhāṣyasvopajñāvṛtti* by Jinabhadra. *Ācārya Jinabhadra's Viśeṣāvaśyaka-bhāṣya with Auto-commentary*. Edited by Dalsukh Malvania (vols. 1–3) and Bechar Das J. Doshi (vol. 3). 2nd ed. 3 vols. Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series, nos. 10, 14, 21. Ahmedabad: Lalbhai Dalpatbhai, 1966–1968.
- VaiBh *Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa* by Kauṇḍabhaṭṭa (Koṇḍabhaṭṭa). *The Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇa of Koṇḍabhaṭṭa with the Vaiyākaraṇabhūṣaṇasāra and the Commentary Kāś'ikā of Harirāma Surnames Kāla*. Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, no. 70. Bombay: The Government Central Press, 1915.
- VāPur *Vāyupurāṇa*. *Mahāmuniśrīmadvyāsapraṇītām Vāyupurāṇam*. Edited by Ānandāśramasthapaṇḍitas. Ānandāśramasaṃskṛtagranthāvalīh, granthāṅkaḥ 49. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1905.
- Vārttika Attributed to Kātyāyana. In *MBhāṣya*.
- VAS *Vedārthasaṃgraha* by Rāmānuja. In “Vēdāruta sanguraha no kenkyū” ヴェーダールタ サングラハの研究. By Matsumoto Shōkei 松本照敬. In vol. 8 of *Indo koten kenkyū* インド古典研究, 1–71. Chiba: Naritasan Shinshōji, 2003.
- VBh *Vijñānabhairava*. *The Vijñāna-bhairava with Commentary Partly by Kṣhemarāja and Partly by Shivopādhyāya*. Edited by Mukunda Rāma Shāstrī. Kashmir Series of Texts and Studies, no. 8. Bombay: printed at the “Tattva-Vivechaka” Press, 1918.
- VC *Vivekacūḍāmaṇi* attributed to Śaṅkara. In *Minor Works of Śrī Śaṅkarācārya*. Edited by H. R. Bhagavat. 2nd ed. Poona Oriental Series, no. 8. Poona: Oriental Book Agency, 1952.

- VDhS *Vasiṣṭhadharmasūtra*. In *Dharmasūtras: The Law Codes of Āpastamba, Gautama, Baudhāyana, and Vasiṣṭha*. Annotated text and translation by Patrick Olivelle. Sources of Ancient Indian Law. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, 2000.
- Vedadīpa Mahīdhara's commentary on the *Vājasaneyisaṅhitā*. *The Vājasaneyi-saṅhitā in the Mādhyandina- and the Kānva-çākḥā with the Commentary of Mahīdhara*. Edited by Albrecht Weber. The White Yajurveda, part 1. Berlin: Ferd. Dümmler's Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1852.
- Vibhūti Vibhūticandra's note to the *Pramāṇavārttikaṣṭi*. In *PVV*.
- Viṃśatikā By Vasubandhu. *Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi: Deux traités de Vasubandhu Viṃśatikā (La Vingtaine) accompagnée d'une explication en prose et Trīṃśikā (La Trentaine) avec le commentaire de Sthīramati*. Edited by Sylvain Lévi. 1re partie, *Texte*. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études, Sciences historiques et philologiques 245. Paris: Librairie Ancienne Honoré Champion, 1925.
- ViṣC *Viṣṇucittīya*, Viṣṇucitta's commentary on the *Viṣṇupurāṇa*. *The Viṣṇumahāpurāṇam*. Delhi: Nag Publishers, 1985. Originally published Mumbaī: Śrī Vemkaṭeśvaraśṭīma Mudraṅālaya, 1910.
- ViṣDhPur *Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa*. *Viṣṇudharmottaramahāpurāṇam*. Bambaī: "Śrīveṅkaṭeśvara" Śṭīm Presa, [1912].
- ViṣPur *Viṣṇupurāṇa*. *The Critical Edition of the Viṣṇupurāṇam*. Edited by M. M. Pathak. 2 vols. Vadodara: Oriental Institute, 1997–1999.
- ViṣS *Viṣṇusmṛti*. *Viṣṇusmṛti with the Commentary Keśavavaijayantī of Nandapaṇḍita*. Edited by V. Krishnamacharya. 2 vols. The Adyar Library Series, vol. 93. Adyar, Madras: The Adyar Library and Research Centre, 1960–1964.
- Viy *Viyāhapaṇṇattisutta*. *Viyāhapaṇṇattisuttaṃ*. Edited by Bechardas J. Doshi. 3 vols. Jaina-Āgama-Series, no. 4. Bombay: Shri Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya, 1974–1982.
- VMU *Vīramitrodaya*, Mitra Miśra's commentary on the *Yājñavalkyaśmṛti*. *Yājñavalkya śmṛti with "Viramitrodaya" Commentary of Mitra Mishra and "Mitakshara" Commentary of Vijñaneshwara*. Edited by Narayana Shastri Khiste and Jagannatha Shastri Hoshinga. 2nd ed. Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series 62. Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1997.
- VN *Vādanyāya* by Dharmakīrti. In vol. 1 of *Dharmakīrti's Vādanyāyaḥ*. Edited by Michael Torsten Much. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 581. Band; Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Sprachen und Kulturen Südasiens, Nr. 25. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1991.
- VNT *Vādanyāyaṭīkā (Vipaṅcitārthā)* by Śāntarakṣita. *Dharmakīrti's Vādanyāya with the Commentary of Śāntarakṣita*. Edited by Rāhula Sāṅkrītyāyana. Appendix to the *Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society* 21, no. 4 (1935): 1–73; 22, no. 1 (1936): 75–143.
- VNT_{Tib} Tibetan translation of the *Vādanyāyaṭīkā*, *Rtsod pa'i rigs pa'i 'grel pa Don rnam par 'byed pa*. D no. 4239; P no. 5725.

- VP *Vākyapadīya* by Bhartṛhari. *Bhartṛharis Vākyapadīya: Die mūlakārikās nach den Handschriften herausgegeben und mit einem pāda-Index versehen.* Von Wilhelm Rau. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes 42, 4. Wiesbaden: Kommissionsverlag Franz Steiner, 1977.
- VPari *Vedāntaparibhāṣā* by Dharmarāja. *Vedāntaparibhāṣā by Dharmarāja Adhvarin.* Edited with an English translation by S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri. The Adyar Library Series, no. 34. Adyar, Madras: The Adyar Library and Research Centre, 1984. First published 1942.
- VPS *Vājasaneyipratijñāsūtra.* In *Śuklayajurvedamādhyaṇḍinīyasaṃhitā.* Vidyābhavana prācyavidyā granthamālā 5. Vārāṇasī: Caukhambā Vidyābhavana, 1988.
- VPT *Vākyapadīyaṭīkā* by Puṇyārāja. In *Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari (An Ancient Treatise on the Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar): Containing the Ṭīkā of Puṇyārāja and the Ancient Vṛtti.* Kāṇḍa II. Edited by K. A. Subramania Iyer. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1983.
- VPU *Viṣamapadoddyotā*, Alaka's commentary on the *Haravijaya* by Ratnākara.
- VPU_{KM} *The Haravijaya of Rājānaka Ratnākara with the Commentary of Rājānaka Alaka.* Edited by Durgāprasād and Kās'īnāth Pāṇḍurang Parab. Kāvyaṃālā 22. Bombay: The "Nirṇaya-Sāgara" Press, 1890.
- VPU_P In "*Bhagavatstutivarṇana* or the Description of the Praise of the Divine: A Critical Edition of Text and Commentaries, and Annotated Translation of the Sixth Canto of Ratnākara's *Haravijaya.*" By Peter Pasedach. PhD diss., Universität Hamburg, 2017.
- VPV *Vākyapadīyavṛtti* attributed to Bhartṛhari.
- VPV_I Kāṇḍa 1. *Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari with the Vṛtti and the Paddhati of Vṛṣabhadeva.* Edited by K. A. Subramania Iyer. Deccan College Monograph Series 32. Poona: Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute, 1966.
- Kāṇḍa 2. *Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari (An Ancient Treatise on the Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar): Containing the Ṭīkā of Puṇyārāja and the Ancient Vṛtti, Kāṇḍa II.* Edited by K. A. Subramania Iyer. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1983.
- VPV_S *Vākyapadīyam.* Edited by Raghunātha Śarmā. 2nd ed. 3 vols. in 5. Sarasvatībhavana-granthamālā, vol. 91. Varanasi: Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya, 1976–1991.
- VS *Vaiśeṣikasūtra* by Kaṇāda. In *VSV.*
- VSāra *Vedāntasāra* by Sadānanda. *The Vedāntasāra of Sadānanda, Together with the Commentaries of Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī and Rāmatīrtha.* Edited with notes and indices by Colonel G. A. Jacob. 4th rev. ed. Bombay: The "Nirṇaya-Sagar" Press, 1925.
- VST *Viśeṣastavaṭīkā* (Tib. *Khyad par du 'phags pa'i bstod pa'i rgya cher bshad pa*) by Prajñāvarman. D no. 1110; P no. 2002.
- VST_S *Der Lobpreis der Vorzüglichkeit des Buddha: Udbhaṭasiddhasvāmins Viśeṣastava mit Prajñāvarmans Kommentar.* Nach dem tibetischen Tanjur herausgegeben und übersetzt von Johannes Schneider. Indica et Tibetica, Band 23. Bonn: Indica et Tibetica Verlag, 1993.

- VSV *Vaiṣeṣikasūtravṛtti* by Candrānanda. *Vaiṣeṣikasūtra of Kaṇāda with the Commentary of Candrānanda*. Critically edited by Jambuvijaya. Gaekwad's Oriental Series, no. 136. Baroda: Oriental Institute, 1961.
- VSVy **Vaiṣeṣikasūtravyākhyā*, an anonymous commentary on the *Vaiṣeṣikasūtra* by Kaṇāda. *Vaiṣeṣikadarśana of Kaṇāda with an Anonymous Commentary*. Edited by Shridhar Tripathi. 2nd ed. Mithilāvidyāpīṭhagranthamālā 1. Prācīnācāryagranthāvalī 5 puṣpam. Darbhanga: Mithila Institute of Post-graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit Learning, 1988.
- VTP *Viśvatattvapraśā* by Bhāvasena. *Bhāvasena's Viśvatattva-prakāśa (A Treatise on Logical Polemics)*. Edited authentically for the first time with an introduction, notes, etc. by V. P. Johrapurkar. Jīvarāja Jaina granthamālā, no. 16. Sholapur: Gulabchand Hirachand Doshi, Jaina Saṁskṛti Saṁrakṣaka Sangha, 1964.
- Vyom *Vyomavati* by Vyomaśiva.
- Vyom_{CH} *Prasastapādabhāshyam by Praśastadevācārya with Commentaries, Sūkti by Jagadisa Tarkā-lankāra, Setu by Padmanābha Misra and Vyomavati by Vyomasivacharya*. Edited by Gopinath Kaviraj and Dhundhiraj Shastri. 7 fascs. Chowkhambā Sanskrit Series, a Collection of Rare & Extraordinary Sanskrit Works, nos. 316, 342, 354, 374, 375, 384, 396. Benares: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1924–1931.
- Vyom_{MS} Manuscript of the *Vyomavati* preserved in the Oriental Research Institute, Mysore. Film no. N-2756, MS no. C-1575. Devanāgarī. Papers. Incomplete. 28 × 8½ cm. 257 folios.
- Vyom_S *Vyomavati of Vyomaśivācārya*. Edited by Gaurinath Sastri. 2 vols. M. M. Śivakumāraśāstrī-granthamālā, vol. 6. Varanasi: Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya, 1983–1984.
- YājS *Yājñavalkyasmṛti*.
- YājS_A In *YājSṬ*.
- YājS_B *The Yājñavalkyasmṛti with the Commentary Bālakrīda of Viśvarūpācārya*. 2nd ed. Edited by T. Ganapati Sastri. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1982. Originally published Trivandrum: Government Press, 1921–1922.
- YājS_M In MA.
- YājS_S *Yājñavalkya's Gesetzbuch: Sanskrit und Deutsch*. Herausgegeben von Adolf Friedrich Stenzler. London: Williams & Norgate, 1849.
- YājS_V In VMU.
- YājSṬ *Aparārka's (Aparāditya's) commentary on the Yājñavalkyasmṛti. Aparārkaaparābhīdhā-parādityaviracitaṭīkāśametā Yājñavalkyasmṛtiḥ*. Edited by Ānandāśramasthapaṇḍitaḥ. 2 vols. Ānandāśramasaṁskṛtagranthāvaliḥ, granthāṅkaḥ 46. Puṇyākhyapattana: Ānandāśramamudraṇālaya, 1903–1904.
- YBhū *Yogācārabhūmi* attributed to Maitreya(nātha) or Asaṅga. *The Yogācārabhūmi of Ācārya Asaṅga: The Sanskrit Text Compared with the Tibetan Version*. Edited by Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya. Part 1. Calcutta: University of Calcutta, 1957.
- YBin *Yogabindu* by Haribhadra.

- YBin*_{HGS} *Śrīharibhadrasūrigranthasaṅgrahaḥ: Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya-Yogabindu-Ṣoḍaśaka-Śāstravārtāsamuccaya-Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya-Dvātriṃśadaṣṭakaprakaraṇa-Lokatattvanirṇaya-Dharmabinduprakaraṇa-Hiṃsāphalāṣṭaka-Sarvajñasiddhisvarūpaḥ saṃskṛtabhāṣānibaddhaḥ. Śrījainagranthaparakāśakasabhāprakāśitagranthamālā. Ahamadāvāda: Śrījainagranthaparakāśakasabhā, 1939.*
- YBin*¹_{HYBh} In *YBin*¹_{HYBh}.
- YBin*³_{HYBh} In *YBin*³_{HYBh}.
- YBin*_{LD} *The Yogabindu of Ācārya Haribhadrasūri with an English Translation, Notes and Introduction.* By K. K. Dixit. Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series, no. 19. Ahmedabad: Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandira, 1968.
- YBin*_S In *YBin*_S.
- YBin*_T *Yogabinduṭīkā* attributed to Haribhadra.
- YBin*¹_{HYBh} In *Hāribhadrayogabhāratī: Ācāryaśiromaṇi Tarkasamrāṭ Śrīharibhadrasūriviracita cāra yoga prakaraṇoṇi kā samūha*—(1) *Yogaviṃśikā-ṭīkā Upā. Yaśovijayagaṇī* (2) *Yogaśataka svopajñāṭīkāsaḥa* (3) *Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya svopajñāṭīkāsaḥa* (4) *Yogabindu ṭīkāsaḥa*. Mumbāi: Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭa, [1979/1980].
- YBin*³_{HYBh} In *Hāribhadrayogabhāratī: Ācārya Śiromaṇi Tarkasamrāṭ Śrīharibhadrasūri viracita cāra yogaprakaraṇoṇi kā samūha*—(1) *Yogaviṃśikā-ṭīkā Upā. Śrī Yaśovijayajī Gaṇī*, (2) *Yogaśataka svopajñāṭīkā*, (3) *Yogadr̥ṣṭisamuccaya svopajñā ṭīkā*, (4) *Yogabindu—Ā. Śrī Municandrasūri praṇīta ṭīkā saḥa*. Edited by Vijaya Abhayaśekharasūri. 3. āvṛṭṭiḥ. Dholakā: Divyadarśana Ṭraṣṭa, [2009/2010].
- YBin*_T_S *Haribhadra Suri's Yogabindu with Commentary.* Edited by Luigi Suali. Bhavnagar: Jain Dharma Prasaraka Sabha, 1911.
- YD* *Yuktidīpikā.*
- YD*_{Ch} *Yuktidīpikā.* Critically edited for the first time from original manuscripts by Pulinbehari Chakravarti. The Calcutta Sanskrit Series, no. 23. Calcutta: Metropolitan Printing and Publishing House, 1938.
- YD*_{MSA} Manuscript of the *Yuktidīpikā*, deposited at the Lālbhāi Dalpatbhāi Indological Institute, Ahmedabad.
- YD*_{MSB} Manuscript of the *Yuktidīpikā*, deposited at Benares Hindu University.
- YD*_{MSD} Manuscript of the *Yuktidīpikā*, deposited at the National Archives, New Delhi.
- YD*_{MSDkha} Manuscript of the *Yuktidīpikā*, referred to in *YD*_{MSD} as *kha pustaka*.
- YD*_{MSK} Manuscript of the *Yuktidīpikā*, which begins after the *upodghātaḥ* (see *YD*_{WM} 8.16), deposited at the Kashmir University, Śrīnagar.
- YD*_{MSP} Manuscript of the *Yuktidīpikā*, deposited at the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona.
- YD*_{WM} *Yuktidīpikā: The Most Significant Commentary on the Sāṃkhyakārikā.* Critically edited by Albrecht Wezler and Shujun Motegi. Vol. 1. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 44. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1998.

- YS *Yogasūtra* attributed to Patañjali.
- YSBh *Yogasūtrabhāṣya* attributed to Vyāsa.
- YSBh_Ā In TV_Ā.
- YSBh_B In TV_B.
- YSBh_M *Samādhipāda: Das erste Kapitel des Pātañjalayogaśāstra zum ersten Mal kritisch ediert.* By Philipp André Maas. *Indologica Halensis; Geisteskultur Indiens; Texte und Studien*, Band 9. Aachen: Shaker Verlag, 2006.
- YSBhV *Yogasūtrabhāṣyavivarāṇa* attributed to Śaṅkara.
- YSBhV_H “A Critical Edition of the Pātañjalayogaśāstravivarāṇa, First Pāda, Samādhipāda with an Introduction.” By Kengo Harimoto. PhD diss., University of Pennsylvania, 1999.
- YSBhV_M *Pātañjala-Yogasūtra-bhāṣya vivaraṇam of Śaṅkara-Bhagavatpāda.* Critically edited with introduction by Polakam Sri Rama Sastri and S. R. Krishnamurthi Sastri. Madras: Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, 1952.
- YV *Yogavārttika* by Vijñānabhikṣu. *Yogavārtikam: Mahāmahopādhyāyaśrīvijñānabhikṣu-viracitaṃ Yogabhāṣyavyākhyārūpam.* Edited by Rāmakṛṣṇaśāstri and Keśavaśāstri. Kāśī: Meḍikalhāl, 1884.
- YVās *Yogavāsiṣṭha* attributed to Vālmīki. *The Yogavāsiṣṭha of Vālmīki with the Commentary Vāsiṣṭhamahārāmāyaṇatātparāyaprakāśa.* Edited by Wāsudev Laxmaṇ Śāstrī Paṇṣīkar. Revised and re-edited by Nārāyaṇ Rām Āchārya “Kāvya-tīrtha.” With the cooperation of S’āstrīmaṇḍal. 3rd ed. 2 vols. Bombay: The “Nirṇaya-Sāgar” Press, 1937.

参考文献

- Abhyankar, Kashinath Vasudev, and J. M. Shukla. 1986. *A Dictionary of Sanskrit Grammar*. 2nd rev. ed. Gaekwad's Oriental Series, no. 134. Baroda: Oriental Institute. First published 1977.
- Acharya, Diwakar. 2006. Introduction to *Vācaspatimiśra's Tattvasamīkṣā: The Earliest Commentary on Maṇḍanamiśra's Brahmasiddhi*, edited by Diwakar Acharya, vii–cxxvi. Nepal Research Centre Publications, no. 25. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- . 2017. “On the Meaning and Function of *Ādeśā* in the Early Upaniṣads.” *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 45 (3): 539–67.
- Adachi, Toshihide. 1994. “On the Size and Mobility of the *Ātman* in the Early Vaiśeṣika.” *Asiatische Studien* 48 (2): 653–63.
- Akahane Ritsu. 2013. “On the Digressions of the *Prajñāpradīpa*, with a Reevaluation of Its Chinese Translation.” *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 61 (3): 1182–88.
- . 2014. “Rethinking the Chinese Translation of the *Prajñāpradīpa*.” *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 62 (3): 1217–24.
- Aklujkar, Ashok. 1998. “Vācaspati-Miśra's *Tattva-samīkṣā* and the Last Two Verses in *Yukti-dīpikā* Manuscripts.” *The Adyar Library Bulletin* 62:125–65.
- Amano, Kyoko. 2009. *Maitrāyaṇī saṁhitā I–II: Übersetzung der Prosapartien mit Kommentar zur Lexik und Syntax der älteren vedischen Prosa*. Münchner Forschungen zur historischen Sprachwissenschaft, Band 9. Bremen: Hempen Verlag.
- Ames, William L. 1993. “Bhāviveka's *Prajñāpradīpa*: A Translation of Chapter One; ‘Examination of Causal Conditions’ (*Pratyaya*).” *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 21 (3): 209–59.
- . 1994. “Bhāviveka's *Prajñāpradīpa*: A Translation of Chapter One; ‘Examination of Causal Conditions’ (*Pratyaya*).” *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 22 (2): 93–135.
- . 1995. “Bhāviveka's *Prajñāpradīpa*: A Translation of Chapter Two; ‘Examination of the Traversed, the Untraversed, and That Which Is Being Traversed.’” *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 23 (3): 295–365.
- Aramaki, Noritoshi. 1989. “The Formation of the Mokṣadharmā Chapter of the Śāntiparvan of the Mahābhārata.” In *Fujita Kōtatsu hakushi kanreki kinen ronshū: Indo tetsugaku to Bukkyō* 藤田宏達博士還暦記念論集: インド哲学と仏教, edited by Fujita Kōtatsu Hakushi Kanreki Kinen Ronshū Kankōkai 藤田宏達博士還暦記念論集刊行会, 89–122. Kyoto: Heirakuji Shoten.
- . 2005. “The Jaina and the Early Buddhist *saṁkhyā*- and the Epic *sāṁkhyā*.” In *Nagasaki Hōjun hakushi koki kinen ronshū: Bukkyō to Jainakyō* 長崎法潤博士古稀記念論集: 仏教とジャイナ教, edited by Nagasaki Hōjun Hakushi Koki Kinen Ronshū Kankōkai 長崎法潤博士古稀記念論集刊行会, 802–774. Kyoto: Heirakuji Shoten.
- Āraṇya, Hariharānanda. 1977. *The Sāṁkhyā-sūtras of Pañcaśikha and the Sāṁkhyatattvāloka*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.

- Aruga, Koki. 1993. "On Vācaspatimiśra's Explanation of the Cause of *saṃyoga*." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 41 (2): 1131–1127.
- . 2000. "Bondage in Sāṃkhya." In vol. 1 of *The Way to Liberation: Indological Studies in Japan*, edited by Sengaku Mayeda in collaboration with Y[oshihiro] Matsunami, M[ichio] Tokunaga, and H[iroshi] Marui, 167–81. Japanese Studies on South Asia, no. 3. New Delhi: Manohar.
- Avasthī, Śivaśaṅkara. 1985. "Sāṃkhya-darśana meṃ brahma ko mānyatā." *Journal of the Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrita Vidyapeetha* 38/39:233–38.
- Bahulkar, Shrikant S. 1994. "The *Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-kārikā* of Bhāviveka: A Photographic Reproduction of Prof. V. V. Gokhale's Copy." *Nagoya Studies in Indian Culture and Buddhism: Saṃbhāṣā* 15:i–iv, 1–49.
- Bakker, Hans, and Peter Bisschop. 1999. "Mokṣadharmā 187 and 239–241 Reconsidered." *Asiatische Studien* 53 (3): 459–72.
- Balcerowicz, Piotr. 2001. *Jaina Epistemology in Historical and Comparative Perspective: Critical Edition and English Translation of Logico-Epistemological Treatises, Nyāyāvatāra, Nyāyāvatāra-vivṛti and Nyāyāvatāra-ṭippaṇa with Introduction and Notes*. 2 vols. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 53. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- . 2003. "Is 'Inexplicability Otherwise' (*Anyathānupapatti*) Otherwise Inexplicable?" *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 31 (1/2/3): 343–80.
- . 2009. "What Exists for the Vaiśeṣika?" In *Logic and Belief in Indian Philosophy*, edited by Piotr Balcerowicz, 249–360. Warsaw Indological Studies, vol. 3. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- Balbir, Nalini. 1987. "The Perfect Sūtra as Defined by the Jainas." *Berliner indologische Studien* 3:3–21.
- Barth, Auguste. 1914. *Ceuvres de Auguste Barth: Recueillies à l'occasion de son quatre-vingtième anniversaire. Tome 2, Bulletins des Religions de l'Inde (1889–1902). Quarante ans d'Indianisme*. Paris: Ernest Leroux.
- Bedekar, V. M. 1958a. "Studies in Sāṃkhya: Pañcaśikha and Caraka." *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 38 (1/2): 140–47.
- . 1958b. "Studies in Sāṃkhya: The Teachings of Pañcaśikha in the Mahābhārata." *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 38 (3/4): 233–44.
- . 1959. "The Development of the Sāṃkhya and the Problem of the Ṣaṣṭitantra." *Journal of the University of Poona, Humanities Section* 11:37–49.
- Belvalkar, S. K. (1917) 1977. "Mātharavṛtti and the Date of Īsvaraḥṣṇa." In R. G. Bhandarkar *Commemoration Volume*, 171–84. Delhi: Bharatiya Publishing House.
- Bhat, Shrikant. 2004. Review of *Yuktidīpikā: The Most Significant Commentary on the Sāṃkhyakārikā*, critically edited by Albrecht Wezler and Shujun Motegi. *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 85:234–35.
- Bhatt, Govardhan P. 1962. *Epistemology of the Bhāṭṭa School of Pūrva Mīmāṃsā*. The Chowkhamba Sanskrit Studies, vol. 17. Varanasi: The Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office.
- . 1989. *The Basic Ways of Knowing: An In-depth Study of Kumārila's Contribution to Indian Epistemology*. 2nd rev. ed. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
- Bhattacharya, Bhatpara J. B. 1969. "Vācaspati Miśra's Misinterpretation of the Sāṃkhya Theory of Perception." In vol. 3, part 1 of *Proceedings of the Twenty-sixth International Congress of Orientalists, New Delhi January 4–10, 1964*, 345–51. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- Bhattacharya, Ramkrishna. 2012. *Studies on the Cārvāka/Lokāyata*. Cultural, Historical and Textual Studies of Religions. Delhi: Anthem Press India.

- Bhattacharya, Ram Shankar. 1981. "Varsaganya—A Samkhya-Yogin." *Journal of the Yoga Institute* 26 (10): 137–38.
- . 1982a. "Is Kapila, the Founder of the Sāṃkhya System, Identical with the Destroyer of the Sons of the King Sagara?" *Purāṇa* 24 (1): 190–207.
- . 1982b. "Who Was Sanandanacarya Mentioned in Samkhyasutra 6.69?" *Journal of the Yoga Institute* 28 (4): 10–12.
- Bhattacharyya, B. 1926. Forward to *Tattovasaṅgraha of Śāntarākṣita with the Commentary of Kamalaśīla*, edited by Embar Krishnamacharya, vii–clvii. Vol. 1. Gaekwad's Oriental Series, no. 30. Baroda: Central Library.
- Bhattacharyya, Janaki Vallabha, trans. 1978. *Jayanta Bhaṭṭa's Nyāya-mañjarī [The Compendium of Indian Speculative Logic]*. Vol. 1. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
- Biardeau, Madeleine. 1969. *La philosophie de Maṇḍana Miśra: Vue à partir de la Brahmasiddhi*. Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient, vol. 76. Paris: École Française d'Extrême-Orient.
- Bisschop, Peter. 2005. "Pañcārthabhāṣya on Pāsupatasūtra 1.37–39 Recovered from a Newly Identified Manuscript." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 33 (5/6): 529–51.
- . 2014. "Pañcārtha before Kauṇḍinya." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 42 (1): 27–37.
- Boccio, Fabio. 2002. "Die Konzeption der *buddhi* als ‚Genußobjekt‘ in Sadyojyotis' *Bhogakārikā*." In *Śikhisamuccayah: Indian and Tibetan Studies (collectanea marpurgensia indologica et tibetica)*, edited by Dragomir Domitrov, Ulrike Roesler, and Roland Steiner, 11–26. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 53. Vienna: Arbeitskreis für tibetische und buddhistische Studien, Universität Wien.
- Bodewitz, H. W. 1973. *Jaiminīya Brāhmaṇa I, 1–65: Translation and Commentary with a Study Agnihotra and Prāṇāgnihotra*. Orientalia Rheno-Traiectina, vol. 17. Leiden: E. J. Brill.
- Böhtlingk, O., ed. and trans. 1889. *Bṛhadāraṇjakopaniṣad in der Mādharmaṇḍina-Recension*. St. Petersburg: Commissionäre der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Böhtlingk, Otto, and Rudolph Roth. 1855–1875. *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*. Herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. 7 Theile. St. Petersburg: Buchdruckerei der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Bollee, W. B. 1999. "Adda or the Oldest Extant Dispute between Jains and Heretics (Sūyagaḍa 2, 6) Part Two." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 27 (5): 411–37.
- van den Bossche, Frank. 2010. "God, the Soul and the Creatrix: Haribhadra Sūri on Nyāya and Sāṃkhya." *International Journal of Jaina Studies* 6 (6): 1–49.
- Brereton, Joel P. 1988. "Unsounded Speech: Problems in the Interpretation of BU(M) 1.5.10 = BU(K) 1.5.3." *Indo-Iranian Journal* 31 (1): 1–10.
- Brick, David James. 2009. "The *Dānakāṇḍa* ('Book on Gifting') of the *Kṛtyakalpataru*: A Critical Edition and Annotated Translation." PhD diss., The University of Texas at Austin.
- Brodbeck, Simon P. 2014. "Refuge and Reform: Snakes, Gleaners, and *Niṣādas* in Early *Kāvya*." In vol. 2 of *Puṣpikā: Tracing Ancient India, through Texts and Traditions; Contributions to Current Research in Indology*, edited by Giovanni Ciotti, Alastair Gornall, and Paolo Visigalli, 1–34. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Bronkhorst, Johannes. 1983. "God in Sāṃkhya." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 27:149–64.

- . 1985a. "Patañjali and the Yoga sūtras." *Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik* 10:191–212.
- . 1985b. "A Possible Quotation from the Niruktavārttika Known to Durgā in the *Yuktidīpikā*." In *International Association of Sanskrit Studies, Proceedings of the Fifth World Sanskrit Conference, Varanasi, India: October 21–26, 1981*, edited by R. N. Dandekar and P. D. Navathe, 90–100. New Delhi: Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.
- . 1987. *Three Problems Pertaining to the Mahābhāṣya*. Post-graduate and Research Department Series, no. 30; Pandit Shripad Shastri Deodhar Memorial Lectures, 3rd ser. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- . 1988. "Études sur Bhartṛhari, 1: L'auteur et la date de la Vṛtti." *Bulletin d'Études Indiennes* 6:105–43.
- . 1989. "Studies on Bhartṛhari, 2. Bhartṛhari and Mīmāṃsā." *Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik* 15:101–17.
- . 1990. "Vārttika." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 34:123–46.
- . 1994. "The Qualities of Sāṅkhya." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 38:309–22.
- . 1996. "The Correspondence Principle and Its Impact on Indian Philosophy." *Indo shisōshi kenkyū* インド思想史研究 8:1–19.
- . 1997. "Sāṅkhya in the Abhidharmakośa Bhāṣya." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 25 (4): 393–400.
- . 1999a. "Sātkāryavāda and asatkāryavāda." In *Categorisation and Interpretation: Indological and Comparative Studies from an International Indological Meeting at the Department of Comparative Philology, Göteborg University; A Volume Dedicated to the Memory of Gösta Liebert*, edited by Folke Josephson, 43–55. Meijerbergs arkiv för svensk ordforskning 24. Göteborg: Meijerbergs Institut för Svensk Etynologisk Forskning, Göteborgs Universitet.
- . 1999b. "The Contradiction of Sāṅkhya: On the Number and the Size of the Different *Tattvas*." *Asiatische Studien* 53 (3): 679–91.
- . 1999c. "Studies on Bhartṛhari, 8: Prakṛta dhvani and the Sāṅkhya tanmātras." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 27 (1): 23–33.
- . 2000a. *Karma and Teleology: A Problem and Its Solutions in Indian Philosophy*. *Studia philologica Buddhica*, Monograph Series 15. Tokyo: International Institute for Buddhist Studies of the International College for Advanced Buddhist Studies.
- . 2000b. "The Last Reason for *satkāryavāda*." In *Harānandalaharī: Volume in Honour of Professor Minoru Hara on His Seventieth Birthday*, edited by Ryutaro Tsuchida and Albrecht Wezler, 53–62. Reinbek: Verlag für Orientalische Fachpublikationen.
- . 2002. "A Note on the Caraka Saṃhitā and Buddhism." In *Sakurabe Hajime hakushi kiju kinen ronshū: Shoki Bukkyō kara Abidaruma e* 櫻部建博士喜寿記念論集: 初期仏教からアビダルマへ, edited by Sakurabe Hajime Hakushi Kiju Kinen Ronshū Kankōkai 櫻部建博士喜寿記念論集刊行会, 115–21. Kyoto: Heirakuji Shoten.
- . 2003. Review of *Yuktidīpikā: The Most Significant Commentary on the Sāṅkhyakārikā*, critically edited by Albrecht Wezler and Shujun Motegi. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* 153 (1): 242–47.
- . 2004. "Some Uses of Dharma in Classical Indian Philosophy." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 32 (5): 733–50.
- . 2011. *Language and Reality: On an Episode in Indian Thought*. Translated from the French by Michael S. Allen and Rajam Raghunathan. Revised and with a new appendix. Brill's Indological Library, vol. 36. Leiden: Brill.

- Bryant, Edwin F. 2014. "Agency in Sāṃkhya and Yoga: The Unchangeability of the Eternal." In *Free Will, Agency, and Selfhood in Indian Philosophy*, edited by Matthew R. Dasti and Edwin F. Bryant, 16–40. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Bühler, Georg, trans. 1879, 1882. *The Sacred Laws of the Āryas as Taught in the Schools of Āpastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana*. 2 parts. The Sacred Books of the East, vols. 2, 14. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- , trans. 1886. *The Laws of Manu*. The Sacred Books of the East, vol. 25. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Bühnemann, Gudrun, trans. 1980. *Der Allwissende Buddha: Ein Beweis und seine Probleme; Ratnakīrtis Sarvajñasiddhi*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 4. Vienna: Arbeitskreis für tibetische und buddhistische Studien, Universität Wien.
- van Buitenen, J. A. B. 1956. "Studies in Sāṃkhya (I)." *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 76 (3): 153–57.
- . 1957. "Studies in Sāṃkhya (II)." *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 77 (1): 15–25.
- . 1962. *The Maitrāyaṇīya Upaniṣad: A Critical Study, with Text, Translation and Commentary*. Disputationes Rheno-Trajectinae 6. 'S-Gravenhage: Mouton.
- , ed. and trans. 1991. *The Bhagavadgītā in the Mahābhārata: Text and Translation*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
- Burley, Mikel. 2007. *Classical Sāṃkhya and Yoga: An Indian Metaphysics of Experience*. Routledge Hindu Studies Series. London: Routledge.
- Burnell, A. C. 1872. "An Interesting Passage in Kumārila Bhatta's Tantravārttika." *The Indian Antiquary, a Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, History, Literature, Languages, Folklore, &c. &c.* 1:309–11.
- Caland, W. 1888. *Über Totenverehrung bei einigen der Indo-Germanischen Völker*. Amsterdam: Johannes Müller.
- Cardona, George. 1967–1968. "Anvaya and Vyatireka in Indian Grammar." *The Adyar Library Bulletin* 31/32:313–52.
- . 1992. "Indian Grammatical Traditions and Historical Linguistics." In *Reconstructing Languages and Cultures*, edited by Edgar C. Polomé and Werner Winter, 239–59. Trends in Linguistics, Studies and Monograph 58. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- . 1994. "Indian Linguistics." In vol. 1 (*The Eastern Traditions of Linguistics*) of *History of Linguistics*, edited by Giulio Lepschy, 25–60. Longman Linguistics Library. London: Longman.
- . 1997. *Pāṇini: His Work and Its Traditions*. Vol. 1, *Background and Introduction*. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- . 2004. *Recent Research in Pāṇinian Studies*. 2nd rev. ed. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- . 2007. "On the Position of Vyākaraṇa and Pāṇini." In *Expanding and Merging Horizons: Contributions to South Asian and Cross-Cultural Studies in Commemoration of Wilhelm Halbfass*, edited by Karin Preisendanz, 693–710. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 351. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 53. Vienna: Austrian Academy of Sciences Press.
- Chakravarti, Pulinbihari. 1938. Preface to *Yuktidīpikā: Critically Edited for the First Time from Original Manuscripts*, by Pulinbehari Chakravarti, a–c. The Calcutta Sanskrit Series, no. 23. Calcutta: Metropolitan Printing and Publishing House.
- . 1951. *Origin and Development of the Sāṃkhya System of Thought*. Calcutta Sanskrit Series, no. 30. Calcutta: Metropolitan Printing and Publishing House.

- Charpentier, Jarl, ed. 1922. *The Uttarādhyayanasūtra Being the First Mūlasūtra of the Śvetāmbara Jains*. Archives d'études orientales, vol. 18. Uppsala: Appelbergs Boktryckeri Aktiebolag.
- Chatterjee, Bina, ed. and trans. 1970. *The Khaṇḍakhādya (An Astronomical Treatise) of Brahmagupta with the Commentary of Bhaṭṭotpala*. Vol. 1, *Introduction, Translation and Mathematical Notes*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
- Chemparathy, George. 1965. "The Testimony of the Yuktidīpikā Concerning the Īśvara Doctrine of the Pāśupatas and Vaiśeṣikas." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 9:119–46.
- . 1986. "Vēda no ken'i: Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika no tachiba (jō)" ヴェーダの権威: ニャーヤ・ヴァイシェーシカの立場 (上). Translated by Wakahara Yūshō 若原雄昭. *Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 仏教学研究 42:43–70. Originally published as *L'Autorité du Veda selon les Nyāya-Vaiśeṣikas* (Louvain-la-Neuve: Centre d'Histoire des Religions, 1983).
- . 1987. "Nature and Role of Apta in the Nyaya-Vaisesika Thought." In vol. 1 of *Kusumāñjali: New Interpretation of Indian Art and Culture; Sh. C. Sivaramamurti Commemoration Volume*, edited by Nagaraja Rao, 39–47. Delhi: Agam Kala Prakashan.
- Chintamani, T. R. 1929a. "A Note on the Date of the Tattvasamāsa." *Journal of Oriental Research, Madras* 1928:145–47.
- . 1929b. "Date of the Sāṅkhya pravacana sūtras." *Journal of Oriental Research, Madras* 1928:148.
- Chung, Jin-il. 2008. *A Survey of the Sanskrit Fragments Corresponding to the Chinese Saṃyuktāgama: Za Ahan jing xiangdang Fanwen duanpian yilan* 雜阿含經相當梵文斷片一覽. Tokyo: Sankibō Busshorin.
- Clavel, Anne. 2008. "La théorie de la connaissance dans le Laghīyāstraya d'Akalaṅka." PhD diss., Université Jean Moulin Lyon 3.
- Comba, Antonella. 1987. "Carakasamhitā, Śārīrasthāna I and Vaiśeṣika Philosophy." In *Studies on Indian Medical History: Papers Presented at the International Workshop on the Study of Indian Medicine Held at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, 2–4 September 1985*, edited by G. Jan Meulenbeld and Dominik Wujastyk, 43–61. Groningen Oriental Studies, vol. 2. Groningen: Egbert Forsten.
- Connolly, Peter. 1992. *Vitalistic Thought in India (A Study of the "prāṇa" Concept in Vedic Literature and Its Development in the Vedānta, Sāṅkhya and Pañcarātra Tradition)*. Sri Garib Das Oriental Series 159. Delhi: Sri Satguru Publications.
- Coward, Harold G., and K. Kunjunni Raja, eds. 1990. *The Philosophy of the Grammarians*. Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies, vol. 5. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
- Danielson, Henry, trans. 1980. *Ādiśeṣa, the Essence of Supreme Truth (Paramārthasāra)*. Religious Texts Translation Series Nisaba, vol. 10. Leiden: E. J. Brill.
- Danielsson, O. A., trans. 1883. "Die Einleitung des Mahābhāshya." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* 37:20–53.
- Dasgupta, Surendranath. 1922. *A History of Indian Philosophy*. Vol. 1. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1924. *Yoga as Philosophy and Religion*. London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner.
- . 1930. *Yoga Philosophy in Relation to Other Systems of Indian Thought*. Calcutta: University of Calcutta.
- . 1932. *A History of Indian Philosophy*. Vol. 2. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1934. "Is Sāṅkhya Non-Vedic?" *Indian Culture (Journal of the Indian Research Institute)* 1:79–80.

- . (1940) 1952. *A History of Indian Philosophy*. Vol. 3. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Das Gupta, S. P., and J. N. Mukherji. 2004. *A Study of the Sāñkhya-kārikā of Īśvarakṛṣṇa*. Kolkata: Sri-Balaram Prakashani.
- de Jong, J. W. 1971. Review of *Le Traité de la Grande Vertu de Sagesse de Nāgārjuna (Mahāprajñāpāramitā-śāstra)*, tome 3, by Étienne Lamotte. *Asia Major: A British Journal of Far Eastern Studies* 17 (1): 105–12.
- . 1999. Review of *Yuktidīpikā: The Most Significant Commentary on the Sāñkhyakārikā*, critically edited by Albrecht Wezler and Shujun Motegi. *Indo-Iranian Journal* 42 (4): 373–75.
- Deokar, Lata M. 2012. “Some Observations on Buddhism and Lexicography.” In *Saṃskṛta-sādhitā, Goodness of Sanskrit: Studies in Honour of Professor Ashok Aklujkar*, edited by Chikafumi Watanabe, Michele Desmarais, and Yoshichika Honda, 126–49. New Delhi: D.K. Printworld.
- Derrett, J. Duncan M. 1975. *Bhārucci’s Commentary on the Manusmṛti (The Manu-śāstra-vivaraṇa, Books 6–12): Text, Translation and Notes*. Vol. 2, *The Translation and Notes*. Schriftenreihe des Südasiens-Instituts der Universität Heidelberg, Band 18. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Deshpande, Madhav M. 1993. “The Changing Notion of Śiṣṭa from Patañjali to Bhartṛhari.” *Asiatische Studien* 47:95–115.
- Deussen, Paul. 1906. *Vier philosophische Texte des Mahābhāratam: Sanatsujāta-parvan–Bhagavadgītā, Mokshadharma–Anugītā*. In gemeinschaft mit Otto Strauss. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.
- . 1908. *Allgemeine Geschichte der Philosophie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Religionen*. 1. Band, 3. Abteilung, *Die nachvedische Philosophie der Inder nebst einem Anhang über die Philosophie der Chinesen und Japaner*. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.
- . 1921. *Sechzig Upanishad’s des Veda*. 3. Auflage. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.
- Dezső, Csaba. 2004. Introduction to “‘Much Ado about Religion’: A Critical Edition and Annotated Translation of the *Āgamadambara*, a Satirical Play by the Ninth Century Kashmirian Philosopher, Bhaṭṭa Jayanta,” by Csaba Dezső, iv–lxxii. PhD diss., University of Oxford, 2004. <http://www.claysanskritlibrary.org/excerpts/CSLMuchAdoIntro.pdf.zip>. Accessed August 8, 2007.
- Dhruva, A. B. 1922. “Trividham anumānam or a Study in Nyāyasūtra I. 1. 5.” In *Proceedings & Transactions of the First Oriental Conference, Poona: Held on the 5th, 6th and 7th of November 1919*, 251–80. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- . 1933. Introduction to *Syādvādamañjarī of Mallisena with the Anyayoga-vyavachheda-dvātriṃśikā of Hemacandra*, edited by A. B. Dhruva, xiii–cxxxv. Bombay Sanskrit and Prakrit Series, no. 83. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- Dixit, K. K., ed. and trans. 1968. *The Yogabindu of Ācārya Haribhadrasūri with an English Translation, Notes and Introduction*. Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series, no. 19. Ahmedabad: Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Bharatiya Sanskriti Vidyamandira.
- , ed. and trans. 2002. *Ācārya Haribhadrasūri’s Śāstravārtāsamuccaya (with Hindi Translation, Notes and Introduction)*. 2nd ed. L. D. Series 128 (22). Ahmedabad: L. D. Institute of Indology.
- Dunne, John D. 2004. *Foundations of Dharmakīrti’s Philosophy*. Studies in Indian and Tibetan Buddhism. Boston: Wisdom Publications.
- Eckel, Malcolm David. 2008. *Bhāviveka and His Buddhist Opponents*. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 70. Cambridge, MA: Department of Sanskrit and Indian Studies, Harvard University.
- Edgerton, Franklin, trans. 1952. *The Bhagavad gītā*. Part 1, *Text and Translation*. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 38. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

- . 1965. *The Beginnings of Indian Philosophy: Selections from the Rig Veda, Atharva Veda, Upaniṣads, and Mahābhārata*. UNESCO Collection of Representative Works—Indian Series. London: George Allen & Unwin.
- Edholm, Erik af. 1986. “The Crystal and the Hibiscus Flower.” In *Kalyāṇamitrārāgaṇam: Essays in Honour of Nils Simonsson*, edited by Eivind Kahrs, 57–77. Oslo: Norwegian University Press.
- Ejima, Yasunori. 1987. “Textcritical Remarks on the Ninth Chapter of the Abhidharmakośabhāṣya.” *Bukkyō bunka 仏教文化* (Tōkyō Daigaku Bukkyō Seinenkai) 17 (gakujutsu zōkangō 學術增刊号 3): 1–40.
- Eliade, Mircea. 1970. *Yoga: Immortality and Freedom*. Translated from the French by Willard R. Trask. 2nd ed. Bollingen Series 56. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. Originally published as *Le Yoga: Immortalité et Liberté* (Paris: Librairie Payot, 1954).
- Eltschinger, Vincent. 2014. *Buddhist Epistemology as Apologetics: Studies on the History, Self-understanding and Dogmatic Foundations of Late Indian Buddhist Philosophy*. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 851. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 81. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Endo, Ko. 1993. “The Works and Flourishing Period of Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha, the Author of the *Yogasiddhāntacandrikā*.” *Nagoya Studies in Indian Culture and Buddhism: Saṃbhāṣā* 14:41–60.
- Esnoul, Anne-Marie, ed. and trans. 1964. *Les strophes de Sāṃkhya (Sāṃkhya-kārikā) avec le commentaire de Gauḍapāda*. Collection Émile Senart. Paris: Belles Lettres.
- , trans. 1979. *Nārāyaṇīya parvan du Mahābhārata: Un texte Pāñcarātra*. Collection « Le monde indien » 4. Paris: Belles Lettres.
- Falk, Harry. 1988. “Vedische Opfer im Pali-Kanon.” *Bulletin d'études indiennes* 6:225–54.
- . 2015. “A New Gāndhārī Dharmapada (Texts from the Split Collection 3).” *Sōka Daigaku Kokusai Bukkyōgaku Kōtō Kenkyūjo nenpō 創価大学国際仏教学高等研究所年報* 18:23–62.
- Ferrante, Marco. 2013. “Vṛṣabhadeva’s *Sphuṭākṣarā* on Bhartṛhari’s Metaphysics: Commentarial Strategy and New Interpretations.” *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 41 (2): 133–49.
- Feuerstein, G. 1983. Review of *Śaṅkara on the Yoga-sūtra-s: The Vivarana Sub-commentary to Vyāsa-bhāṣya on the Yoga-sūtra-s of Patañjali*, vol. 1, *Samādhi*, by Trevor Leggett. *Philosophy East and West* 33 (1): 96–99.
- Fezas, Jean. 1996. “*śuśrūṣā* dans l’Arthaśāstra: Obéissance, devoir conjugal ou maison du beau-père?” In *Langue, style et structure dans le monde indien: Centenaire de Louis Renou; Actes su Colloque international* (Paris, 25–27 Janvier 1996). Édité par Nalini Balbir et Georges-Jean Pinault avec la collaboration de Jean Fezas, 385–412. Bibliothèque de l’Ecole des Hautes Études, sciences historiques et philologiques, tome 334. Paris: Librairie Honoré Champion.
- Filliozat, Pierre-Sylvain. 1971. “Le Tattvaparakāśa du roi Bhoja et les commentaires d’Aghoraśivācārya et de Śrīkumāra.” *Journal Asiatique* 259 (3/4): 247–95.
- . 1988. “Le Tattvasaṃgraha ‘Compendium des essences’ de Sadyojyoti.” *Bulletin de l’Ecole Française d’Extrême-Orient* 77:97–163.
- Fitzgerald, James L. 1980. “The ‘Mokṣa’ Anthology of the ‘Great Bharata’: An Initial Survey of Structural Issues, Themes, and Rhetorical Strategies.” PhD diss., The University of Chicago.
- . 2002. “Nun Befuddles King, Shows *Karmayoga* Does Not Work: Sulabhā’s Refutation of King Janaka at MBh 12.308.” *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 30 (6): 641–77.
- . 2010. “The Ethical Significance of Living by Gleaning (*uñchavṛtti*) in the Mahābhārata.” In *Release from Life — Release in Life: Indian Perspectives on Individual Liberation*, edited by Andreas Bigger

- et al., 65–86. *Worlds of South and Inner Asia*, vol. 1. Bern: Peter Lang.
- . 2012. “Philosophy’s ‘Wheel of Fire’ (*alātacakra*) and Its Epic Background.” In *Devadattīyam: Johannes Bronkhorst Felicitation Volume*, edited by François Voegeli et al., 773–807. *Worlds of South and Inner Asia*, vol. 5. Bern: Peter Lang.
- Franco, Eli. 1984. “On the Interpretation of Pramāṇasamuccaya(vṛtti) I, 3d.” *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 12 (4): 389–400.
- . 1987. *Perception, Knowledge and Disbelief: A Study of Jayarāśi’s Scepticism*. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 35. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- . 1991. “Whatever Happened to the Yuktidīpikā?” *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 35:123–37.
- . 1997. *Dharmakīrti on Compassion and Rebirth*. Wiener Studien und Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 38. Vienna: Arbeitskreis für Tibetische und Buddhistische Studien, Universität Wien.
- . 1999. “*Avīta* and *Āvīta*.” *Asiatische Studien* 53 (3): 563–77.
- . 2000. “The Earliest Extant Vaiśeṣika Theory of *Guṇas*.” *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens* 44:157–63.
- . 2005. “*Mīmāṃsāsūtra* 1.1.4 and the Principle of *vākyabheda*.” In *Nagasaki Hōjun hakushi koki kinen ronshū: Bukkyō to Jainakyō* 長崎法潤博士古稀記念論集: 仏教とジャイナ教, edited by Nagasaki Hōjun Hakushi Koki Kinen Ronshū Kankōkai 長崎法潤博士古稀記念論集刊行会, 626–619. Kyoto: Heirakuji Shoten.
- Franco, Eli, and Karin Preisendanz. 1995. “Bhavadāsa’s Interpretation of *Mīmāṃsāsūtra* 1.1.4 and the Date of the *Nyāyabhāṣya*.” *Berliner indologische Studien* 8:81–86.
- Frauwallner, Erich. 1925a. “Untersuchungen zum Mokṣadharmā: Die nichtsaṃkhyistischen Texte.” *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 45:51–67.
- . 1925b. “Untersuchungen zum Mokṣadharmā: Die saṃkhyistischen Texte.” *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 32 (1): 179–206.
- . 1927. “Zur Elementenlehre des Sāṃkhya.” *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 34 (1/2): 1–5.
- . 1933. “Zu den Fragmenten buddhistischer Logiker im Nyāyavārttikam.” *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 40:281–304.
- . 1951. “Amalavijnānam und Ālayavijnānam: Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnislehre des Buddhismus.” In *Beiträge zur indischen Philologie und Altertumskunde: Walther Schubring zum 70. Geburtstag dargebracht von der deutschen Indologie*, 148–59. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 7. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter.
- . 1953. *Geschichte der indischen Philosophie*. I. Band, *Die Philosophie des Veda und des Epos, der Buddha und der Jina, das Saṃkhya und das klassische Yoga-System*. Salzburg: Otto Müller Verlag.
- . 1956. *Geschichte der indischen Philosophie*. II. Band, *Die Naturphilosophischen Schulen und das Vaisesika-System, das System der Jaina, der Materialismus*. Reihe Wort und Antwort, Band 6/II. Salzburg: Otto Müller Verlag.
- . 1958. “Die Erkenntnislehre des klassischen Sāṃkhya-Systems.” *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ost-Asiens* 2:84–139.
- . 1959. “Dignāga, sein Werk und seine Entwicklung.” *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ost-Asiens* 3:83–164.
- . 1984. *Nachgelassene Werke I: Aufsätze, Beiträge, Skizzen*. Herausgegeben von Ernst Steinkellner. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 438. Band; Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Sprachen und Kulturen Südasiens, Heft 19. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.

- . 1992. *Nachgelassene Werke II: Philosophische Texte des Hinduismus*. Herausgegeben von Gerhard Oberhammer und Chlodwig H. Werba. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte 588; Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Sprachen und Kulturen Südasiens, Nr. 26. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Freschi, Elisa. 2014. "Freedom Because of Duty: The Problem of Agency in Mīmāṃsā." In *Free Will, Agency, and Selfhood in Indian Philosophy*, edited by Matthew R. Dasti and Edwin F. Bryant, 137–63. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Freschi, Elisa, and Kei Kataoka. 2012. "Jayanta on the Validity of Sacred Texts (Other than the Veda)." *Minami Ajia kotengaku 南アジア古典学* 7:1–55.
- Friedrich, Elvira. 1993. *Das Āpastamba-dharmasūtra—Aufbau und Aussage*. Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe 27; Asiatische und Afrikanische Studien, Bd. 31. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Funayama, Toru. 1993. "A Study of *kalpanāpoḍha*: A Translation of the *Tattvasaṃgraha* vv. 1212–1263 by Śāntaraḥṣita and the *Tattvasaṃgrahapañjikā* by Kamalaśīla on the Definition of Direct Perception." *Zinbun* 27:33–128.
- . 2001. "On the Date of Vinītadeva." In vol. 1 of *Le parole e i marmi: Studi in onore di Raniero Gnoli nel suo 70° compleanno*, a cura di Raffaele Torella, 309–25. Serie Orientale Roma 92, 1. Rome: Istituto Italiano per l’Africa e l’Oriente.
- Gangopadhyay, Mrinalkanti, trans. 1982. *Nyāya: Gautama’s Nyāya-sūtra with Vātsyāyana’s Commentary*. Indian Philosophy in Its Sources. Calcutta: Indian Studies.
- Garbe, Richard, trans. 1889. *Sāṃkhya-pravacana-bhāṣya, Vijñānabhikṣu’s Commentar zu den Sāṃkhya-sūtras*. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 9. Band, no. 3. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.
- , trans. 1892a. *Der Mondschein der Sāṃkhya-Wahrheit, Vāchaspatimiçra’s Sāṃkhya-tattva-kaumudī*. Abhandlungen der philosophisch-philologischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Band 19, Abtheilung 3. München: Verlag der K. Akademie.
- , trans. 1892b. *Aniruddha’s Commentary and the Original Parts of Vedāntin Mahādeva’s Commentary on the Sāṃkhya sūtras*. Calcutta: printed at the Baptist Mission Press.
- . 1893. "Pañcaçikha und seine Fragmente." In *Festgruss an Rudolf von Roth zum Doktor-Jubiläum 24. August 1893*, von seinen Freunden und Schülern, 75–80. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer.
- . 1895. Preface to *The Sāṃkhya-pravacana-bhāṣya, or Commentary on the Exposition of the Sāṃkhya Philosophy by Vijñānabhikṣu*, edited by Richard Garbe, ix–xiv. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 2. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University.
- . 1896. *Sāṃkhya und Yoga*. Grundriss der indo-arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde, Band 3, Heft 4. Strassburg: Verlag von Karl J. Trübner.
- . 1905. *Die Bhagavadgītā: Aus dem Sanskrit übersetzt mit einer Einleitung über ihre Ursprüngliche Gestalt, ihre Lehren und ihr Alter*. Leipzig: H. Haessel Verlag.
- . 1917. *Die Sāṃkhya-Philosophie: Eine Darstellung des indischen Rationalismus*. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. Leipzig: H. Haessel Verlag.
- Gard, Richard A. 1954. "On the Authenticity of the *Pai-lun* 百論 and *Shih-erh-mên-lun* 十二門論." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 2 (2): 751–742.
- Gerschheimer, Gerdi. 2007. "Les 'Six doctrines de spéculation' (ṣaṭtarkī): Sur la catégorisation variable des systèmes philosophiques dans l’Inde classique." In *Expanding and Merging Horizons: Contributions to South Asian and Cross-Cultural Studies in Commemoration of Wilhelm Halbfass*, edited by Karin Preisendanz, 239–58. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische

- Klasse Denkschriften, 351. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 53. Vienna: Austrian Academy of Sciences Press.
- Gokhale, V. V. 1978. "Encore: The *Pratītyasamutpādahṛdaya-kārikā* of Nāgārjuna" (in collaboration with M. G. Dhadphale). In *Principal V. S. Apte Commemoration Volume*, edited by M. G. Dhadphale, 62–68. Poona: Deccan Education Society.
- Gonda, Jan. 1977. *Medieval Religious Literature in Sanskrit*. A History of Indian Literature, vol. 2, fasc. 1. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz.
- Goodall, Dominic, ed. and trans. 1996. *Hindu Scriptures*. Based on an anthology by R. C. Zaehner. London: Phoenix Press.
- . 1998, ed. and trans. *Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha's Commentary on the Kiraṇatantra*. Vol. 1, Chapters 1–6. Publications du Département d'Indologie 86.1. [Pondichéry]: Institut Français de Pondichéry, École Française d'Extrême-Orient.
- , ed. and trans. 2015. *The Niśvāsataṭṭvasaṃhitā: The Earliest Surviving Śaiva Tantra*. Vol. 1, A Critical Edition & Annotated Translation of the *Mūlasūtra*, *Uttarasūtra* & *Nayasūtra*. In collaboration with Alexis Sanderson and Harunaga Isaacson. With contributions of Nirajan Kafle, Diwakar Acharya, and others. Collection Indologie 128, Early Tantra Series 1. [Pondichéry]: Institut Français de Pondichéry.
- Goodall, Dominic, and Harunaga Isaacson. 2003. *The Raghupañcikā of Vallabhadeva: Being the Earliest Commentary on the Raghuvamśa of Kālidāsa*. Groningen Oriental Series, vol. 17. Groningen: E. Forsten.
- Goodall, Dominic, and Marion Rastelli, eds. 2013. *Tāntrikābhīdhanakośa*. III, Ṭ–PH. Fondé sous la direction de Héléne Brunner, Gerhard Oberhammer, and André Padoux. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 839. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 76. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Gopal, Lallanji. 1985. "The *Mūlikārthas* in Sāṃkhya." *The Indian Historical Review* 11 (1/2): 45–55.
- . 2000. *Retrieving Sāṃkhya History: An Ascent from Dawn to Meridian*. Contemporary Researches in Hindu Philosophy and Religion, no. 11. New Delhi: D.K. Printworld.
- Gopāla, Lallana. 1986. "Sāṃkhyadarśana meṃ daśa mūlikārtha." In *Ṛtambharā Studies in Indology: Acharya Udaya Vira Shastri Felicitation Volume*, edited by K. C. Varma et al., 3–9. Ghaziabad, U.P.: Society for Indic Studies.
- Gotō, Toshifumi. 2005. "Yājñavalkya's Characterization of the Ātman and the Four Kinds of Suffering in Early Buddhism." *Electronic Journal of Vedic Studies* 12 (2): 71–85. Accessed January 1, 2012.
- Graheli, Alessandro. 2015. *History and Transmission of the Nyāyamañjarī: Critical Edition of the Section on the Sphoṭa*. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 870. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 91. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Granoff, Phyllis. 1999. "Refutation as Commentary: Medieval Jain Arguments against Sāṃkhya." *Asiatische Studien* 53 (3): 579–91.
- . 2012. "The Art of the Philosopher: Painting and Sculpture as Metaphor." In *Saṃskṛta-sādhutā, Goodness of Sanskrit: Studies in Honour of Professor Ashok Aklujkar*, edited by Chikafumi Watanabe, Michele Desmarais, and Yoshichika Honda, 258–72. New Delhi: D.K. Printworld.
- Guleri, Chandradhar. 1913. "The Real Author of Jayamangala, a Commentary on Vatsyayana's Kamasutra." *The Indian Antiquary* 42:202–3.
- Gupta, Anima Sen. 1959. *The Evolution of the Samkhya School of Thought*. Lucknow: printed at the Pioneer

- Press.
- . 1977. "Vachaspati and Vijnana Bhiksu on the Bhoktrbhava of Purusa." In *Essays on Sāṃkhya and Other Systems of Indian Philosophy*, 21–27. Rev. and enl. ed. Allahabad: published by M. R. Sen.
- Hacker, Paul. 1959. "Two Accounts of Cosmology." In *Jñānamuktāvalī: Commemoration Volume in Honour of Johannes Nobel*, edited by Claus Vogel, 77–91. Sarasvati-vihara Series, vol. 38. New Delhi: International Academy of Indian Culture.
- . 1961. "The Sāṅkhyization of the Emanation Doctrine Shown in a Critical Analysis of Texts." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 5:75–112.
- . 1968–1969. "Śaṅkara der Yogin und Śaṅkara der Advaitin: Einige Beobachtungen." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 12/13:119–48.
- Halbfass, Wilhelm. 1976. Review of *Sāṃkhya-saptati-vṛtti (V₁)*, edited by Esther A. Solomon, and *Sāṃkhya-vṛtti (V₂)*, edited by Esther A. Solomon. *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 96 (1): 144–45.
- . 1986. "Mallavādin and Early Vaiśeṣika Ontology." *The Adyar Library Bulletin* 50:271–86.
- . 1988. *India and Europe: An Essay in Understanding*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- . 1991. *Tradition and Reflection: Explorations in Indian Thought*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- . 1992. *On Being and What There Is: Classical Vaiśeṣika and the History of Indian Ontology*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Hall, Fitz-Edward. 1856. Preface to *The Sāṅkhya-pravachana-bhāṣhya, a Commentary on the Aphorisms of the Hindu Atheistic Philosophy by Vijnāna Bhikshu*, edited by Fitz-Edward Hall, 1–66. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works. Calcutta: printed by J. Thomas, Baptist Mission Press.
- . 1862. Preface to *Sāṅkhya-sāra: A Treatise of Sāṅkhya Philosophy by Vijnāna Bhikshu*, edited by Fitz-Edward Hall, 1–51. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works. Calcutta: printed by C. B. Lewis, Baptist Mission Press.
- Ham, Hyoung Seok. 2016. "Buddhist Critiques of the Veda and Vedic Sacrifice: A Study of Bhāviveka's Mīmāṃsā Chapter of the *Madhyamakahrdayakārikā* and *Tarkajvālā*." PhD diss., University of Michigan.
- Hara, Minoru. 1958. "Nakulīśa-Pāśupata-darśanam." *Indo-Iranian Journal* 2 (1): 8–32.
- . 1966. "Materials for the Study of Pāśupata Śaivism." PhD diss., Harvard University.
- . 1987. "Invigoration." In *Hinduismus und Buddhismus: Festschrift für Ulrich Schneider*, herausgegeben von Harry Falk, 134–51. Freiburg: Hedwig Falk.
- . 1995a. "A Note on the Sanskrit Word *Svastha*." *Journal of the European Āyurvedic Society* 4:55–87.
- . 1995b. "*Deva-garbha* and *Tāthāgata-garbha*." In vol. 3 (1991–1993: *Papers in Honour and Appreciation of Professor David Seyfort Ruegg's Contribution to Indological, Buddhist and Tibetan Studies*) of *The Buddhist Forum*, edited by Tadeusz Skorupski and Ulrich Pagel, 37–55. New Delhi: Heritage Publishers.
- . 1997a. "A Note on *Dharmasya Sūkṣmā Gatih*." In *Beyond Orientalism: The Work of Wilhelm Halbfass and Its Impact on Indian and Cross-Cultural Studies*, edited by Eli Franco and Karin Preisendanz, 515–32. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- . 1997b. "A Note on the *Gṛhasthāśrama*." In *Lex et Litterae: Studies in Honour of Professor Oscar Botto*, edited by Siegfried Lienhard and Irma Piovano, 221–35. Torino: Edizioni dell'Orso.
- . 1997c. "Śrī—Mistress of a King." *Orientalia Suecana* 45/46:33–61.
- . 1999. "Pāśupata and Yoga: *Pāśupata-sūtra* 2.12 and *Yoga-sūtra* 3.37." *Asiatische Studien* 53 (3): 593–608.

- . 2002. *Pāśupata Studies*. Edited by Jun Takashima. Publications of the Nobili Research Library, vol. 30. Vienna: Sammlung de Nobili.
- . 2003. "A Note on the Concept of Plants and Trees." In part 1 of *Jainism and Early Buddhism: Essays in Honor of Padmanabh S. Jaini*, edited by Olle Qvarnström, 465–89. California: Asian Humanities Press.
- . 2004. "śāstra versus śastra." In *Gedenkschrift J. W. de Jong*, edited by H. W. Bodewitz and Minoru Hara, 49–64. *Studia philologica Buddhica, Monograph Series 17*. Tokyo: The International Institute for Buddhist Studies of the International College for Advanced Buddhist Studies.
- . 2004–2006. "Tapas in the *Bhagavadgītā*." *The Adyar Library Bulletin* 68/69/70:401–37.
- . 2006. "A Note on the Sanskrit Word *andha*." *Indo-Iranian Journal* 49 (3/4): 273–303.
- . 2008. "Sleep in Sanskrit Literature: *nidrā* and *svapna*." *Traditional South Asian Medicine* 8:130–63.
- . 2009. "Divine Procreation." *Indo-Iranian Journal* 52 (2/3): 217–49.
- . 2010a. "A Note on Sanskrit Gandha." *Studia Orientalia* 108:65–86.
- . 2010b. "Mṛtyu: The Hindu Concept of Death." *Memoirs of the Research Department of the Toyo Bunko* 68:95–141.
- Harimoto, Kengo. 2006. "The Date of Śaṅkara: Between the Cālukyas and the Rāṣtrakūṭas." *Indogaku kenkyū* インド学研究 18:85–111.
- . 2014. *God, Reason, and Yoga: A Critical Edition and Translation of the Commentary Ascribed to Śaṅkara on Pātāñjalayogaśāstra 1.23–28*. Indian and Tibetan Studies 1. Hamburg: Department of Indian and Tibetan Studies, Universität Hamburg.
- Harimoto, Kengo, and Kazuo Kano. 2008. "Fragments of a Commentary on the Tattvasaṅgraha, Part 1." *Newsletter of the NGMCP* 6:1–24.
- Harzer, Edeltraud. 1990. "Īśvarakṛṣṇa's Two-Level-Perception: Propositional and Non-propositional." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 18 (4): 305–40.
- . 2006. *The Yuktidīpikā: A Reconstruction of Sāṅkhya Methods of Knowing*. Indologica Halensis; Geisteskultur Indiens; Texte und Studien, Band 8. Aachen: Shaker Verlag.
- Hattori, Masaaki. 1968. *Dignāga, on Perception, Being the Pratyakṣapariccheda of Dignāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya from the Sanskrit Fragments and the Tibetan Versions*. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 47. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- . 1980. "Apoha and Pratibhā." In *Sanskrit and Indian Studies*, edited by M. Nagatomi et al., 61–73. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company.
- . 1981. Review of *Sāṅkya tatsugaku kenkyū: Indo tatsugaku ni okeru jiga-kan* サークヤ哲学研究: インド哲学における自我観, by Murakami Shinkan 村上真完. *Indo-Iranian Journal* 23 (4): 302–8.
- , ed. 1982. "The Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti of Dignāga with Jinendrabuddhi's Commentary, Chapter Five: Anyāpoha-parīkṣā, Tibetan Text with Sanskrit Fragments." *Kyōto Daigaku Bungakubu kenkyū kiyō* 京都大学文学部研究紀要 21:101–224.
- . 1993. "Kamalaśīla's Interpretation of Some Verses in the Vākyakāṇḍa of Bhartṛhari's Vākyapadīya." *Asiatische Studien* 47 (1): 135–40.
- . 2000. "Dignāga's Theory of Meaning: An Annotated Translation of the *Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti*, Chapter V: Anyāpoha-parīkṣā." In *Wisdom, Compassion, and the Search for Understanding: The Buddhist Studies Legacy of Gadṣin M. Nagao*, edited by Jonathan A. Silk, 137–46. Studies in the Buddhist Traditions. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press.
- Hayashi, Keijin. 2001. "What Do the Commentators on *Pramāṇavārttika* Think of the Notion 'Intermediate Being (*antarābhava*)'?" *Tōhō* 東方 16:127–44.

- Hiltebeitel, Alf. 2005. "Not Without Subtales: Telling Laws and Truths in the Sanskrit Epics." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 33 (4): 455–511.
- . 2006. "The *Nārāyaṇīya* and the Early Reading Communities of the *Mahābhārata*." In *Between the Empires: Society in India 300 BCE to 400 CE*, edited by Patrick Olivelle, 227–55. South Asia Research. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hiriyanna, M. 1930. "The *Ṣaṣṭi-tantra* and *Vārṣa-gaṇya*." *The Journal of Oriental Research, Madras* 1929:107–12.
- . 1932. *Outlines of Indian Philosophy*. London: George Allen & Unwin.
- . 1957. "The Sāṃkhya View of Error." In vol. 1 of *Indian Philosophical Studies*, 25–30. Mysore: Kavyalaya Publishers.
- Honda, Megumu. 1967. "Sāṃkhya Philosophy Described by His Opponent Bhavya." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 16 (1): 442–437.
- . 1968. "Dharmapāla's Report on Sāṃkhya." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 17 (1): 445–440.
- . 1969. "Sāṃkhya in the *Buddhagotra*." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 18 (1): 441–434.
- . 1972. "Sāṃkhya Reported by Paramārtha in the Buddhist Canon." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 21 (1): 501–490.
- . 1974. "Ārya Deva's Critique against Sāṃkhya." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 23 (1): 491–486.
- . 1975. "Pañcādhikaraṇa, a Sāṃkhya Teacher." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 24 (1): 518–514.
- . 1977. "Karma-yoni." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 26 (1): 511–506.
- Hopkins, E. Washburn. 1901. *The Great Epic of India: Its Character and Origin*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Hosoda, Noriaki. 1998. "An Introduction to the **Bṛhadāraṇyakāloka*: Vijñānabhikṣu's Commentary on the *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad*." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 46 (2): 1055–1049.
- Houben, Jan E. M. 1995. *The Saṃbandha-samuddeśa (Chapter on Relation) and Bhartr̥hari's Philosophy of Language: A Study of Bhartr̥hari Saṃbandha-samuddeśa in the Context of the Vākyapadīya with a Translation of Helārāja's Commentary Prakīrṇa-prakāśa*. Gonda Indological Studies, vol. 2. Groningen: Egbert Forsten.
- . 1998. "The Theoretical Positions of Bhartr̥hari and the Respectable Grammarian." *Rivista degli studi orientali* 72 (1/2/3/4): 101–42.
- . 1999. "To Kill or Not to Kill the Sacrificial Animal (*yajña-paśu*)? Arguments and Perspectives in Brahmanical Ethical Philosophy." In *Violence Denied: Violence, Non-violence and the Rationalization of Violence in South Asian Cultural History*, edited by Jan E. M. Houben and Karel R. van Kooij, 105–83. Brill's Indological Library, vol. 16. Leiden: Brill.
- Hugon, Pascale. 2011. "Phya pa Chos kyi seng ge's Views on Perception." In *Religion and Logic in Buddhist Philosophical Analysis: Proceedings of the Fourth International Dharmakīrti Conference, Vienna, August, 23–27, 2005*, edited by Helmut Krasser et al., 159–76. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 424. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 69. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Hulin, Michael. 1978. *Sāṃkhya Literature*. A History of Indian Literature, vol. 6, fasc. 3. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz.

- Hultzsch, E. 1927. "Sāṃkhya und Yoga im Śīsupālavadhā." In *Aus Indiens Kultur: Festgabe Richard von Garbe dem Forscher und Lehrer zu seinem 70. Geburtstag*, 78–83. Veröffentlichungen des Indogermanischen Seminars der Universität Erlangen, Band 3. Erlangen: Palm & Enke.
- Ikari, Yasuke. 1975. "Aspects of *Dharma* in the *Āpastamba Dharmasūtra*." *Indo gakuhō* インド学報 1:15–32.
- Ishida Hisataka. 2009. "A Newly Discovered Dignāga Fragment in Sanskrit." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 57 (3): 1241–45.
- . 2010. "Inferring the Intentions of Others." *Indo ronrigaku kenkyū* インド論理学研究 1:403–38.
- Iwata, Takashi. 1991. "On the Classification of Three Kinds of Reason in *Pramāṇaviniścaya* III: Reduction of Reasons to *Svabhāva* and *Kārya*." In *Studies in the Buddhist Epistemological Tradition: Proceedings of the Second International Dharmakīrti Conference Vienna, June 11–16, 1989*, edited by Ernst Steinkellner, 85–96. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 222. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 8. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Iyer, K. A. Subramania, trans. 1965. *The Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari with the Vṛtti, Chapter I English Translation*. Deccan College, Building Centenary and Silver Jubilee Series 26. Poona: Deccan College Postgraduate and Research Institute.
- , trans. 1977. *The Vākyapadīya of Bhartṛhari, Kāṇḍa II: English Translation with Exegetical Notes*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
- Jackson, Roger R. 1988. "The Buddha as *Pramāṇabhūta*: Epithets and Arguments in the Buddhist 'Logical' Tradition." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 16 (4): 335–65.
- Jacob, Colonel G. A. 1905. "Vindhyavāsin." *The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain & Ireland* 37 (2): 355–56.
- . 1907. *A Handful of Popular Maxims: Current in Sanskrit Literature*. 2nd ed. (rev. and enl.). Bombay: Jāvajī Dādājī's "Nirṇaya-Sāgara" Press.
- . 1909. *A Second Handful of Popular Maxims: Current in Sanskrit Literature*. 2nd ed. (rev. and enl.). Bombay: "Nirṇaya-Sāgar" Press.
- . 1911. *A Third Handful of Popular Maxims: Current in Sanskrit Literature*. 2nd ed. (rev. and enl.). Bombay: The "Nirṇaya-Sāgar" Press.
- , ed. 1925. *The Vedāntasāra of Sadānanda, Together with the Commentaries of Nṛsiṃhasarasvatī and Rāmatīrtha*. 4th rev. ed. Bombay: The "Nirṇaya-Sāgar" Press.
- Jacobi, Hermann, ed. 1879. *The Kalpasūtra of Bhadrabāhu*. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 7. Band, no. 1. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.
- . 1908. "Die Sāṃkhyasūtras." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* 62:593.
- . 1929. "Über das ursprüngliche Yogasystem." *Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften: Philosophisch-historische Klasse*, 581–624.
- . 1930. "Über das ursprüngliche Yogasystem: Nachträge und Indices." *Sitzungsberichte der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften: Philosophisch-historische Klasse*, 322–32.
- Jacobsen, Knut A. 1999. *Prakṛti in Sāṃkhya-Yoga: Material Principle, Religious Experience, Ethical Implications*. Asian Thought and Culture, vol. 30. New York: Peter Lang.
- . 2005. "Kapila in the *Mahābhārata*." In *The Mahābhārata: What Is Not Here Is Nowhere Else (Yan-nehāsti na Tadkvacit)*, edited by T. S. Rukmani, 35–47. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers.
- . 2008. *Kapila: Founder of Sāṃkhya and Avatāra of Viṣṇu (with a Translation of Kapilāsurasamvāda)*. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers.

- Jakubczak, Marzenna. 2000. "Living Liberation (*jīvan-mukti*) in Sāṃkhya and Yoga." In "On the Understanding of Other Cultures: Proceedings of the International Conference on Sanskrit and Related Studies to Commemorate the Centenary of the Birth of Stanisław Schayer (1899–1941), Warsaw University, Poland, October 7–10, 1999," edited by Piotr Balcerowicz and Marek Mejer. Special issue, *Studia Indologiczne* 7:171–79.
- . 2008. "The Sense of Ego-Maker in Classical Sāṃkhya and Yoga: Reconsideration of *ahaṃkāra* with Reference to the Mind-Body Problem." In *Future of Indology*, edited by Iwona Milewska, 235–53. Cracow Indological Studies 10. Kraków: Księgarnia Akademicka.
- Jambūvijaya, Muni. 1966. Prākkathanam to vol. 1 of *Dvādaśāraṇi nayacakram of Ācārya Śrī Mallavādi Kṣamāśramaṇa with the Commentary Nyayāgāmānusāriṇī of Śrī Siṃhasūri Gaṇi Vādi Kṣamāśramaṇa*, edited with critical notes by Muni Jambuvijayaji, 7–43. 2nd ed. Śrī Ātmānand Jain granthamālā, serial no. 92. Bhavanagar: Sri Jain Atmanand Sabha.
- . 1968. "Yogabimḍunā ṭikākāra koṇa?" In vol. 1 of *Śrī Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya suvarṇamahotsava grantha*, 68–71. Bombay: Śrī Mahāvīra Jaina Vidyālaya Prakāśana.
- Jani, A. N. 1995. "The Concept of Puryaṣṭaka and Its Development." In *Jewels in Sanskrit and Musicology: Prof. Jagdish Sahai Kulshreshtha Felicitation Volume*, edited by Sushma Kulshreshtha et al., 202–10. Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers.
- Jha, Ganganatha. 1896. *An English Translation, with the Sanskrit Text, of the Tattva-kaumudī (Sāṃkhya) of Vāchaspati Miśra*. Bombay: Tookaram Tatya.
- , trans. 1907. *Ḍlokavārttika: Translated from the Original Sanskrit with Extracts from the Commentaries of Sucarita Miśra (the Kāśikā) and Pārtha Sārathi Miśra (the Nyāyaratnākara)*. Bibliotheca Indica, a Collection of Oriental Works, n.s., nos. 965, 986, 1017, 1055, 1091, 1157. Calcutta: Asiatic Society.
- Johnston, E. H. 1930. "Some Sāṃkhya and Yoga Conceptions of the Śvetāśvatara Upaniṣad." *The Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland* 1930 (4): 855–78.
- . 1936. *The Buddhacarita, or Acts of the Buddha*. 2 parts. Panjab University Oriental Publications, nos. 31–32. Calcutta: Baptist Mission Press.
- . 1937. *Early Sāṃkhya: An Essay on Its Historical Development According to the Texts*. Prize Publication Fund, vol. 15. London: Royal Asiatic Society.
- Joshi, S. D., and J. A. F. Roodbergen, eds. and trans. 1986. *Patañjali's Vyākaraṇa-mahābhāṣya: Paspāśhnika, Introduction, Text, Translation and Notes*. Publications of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, class C, no. 15. Pune: University of Poona.
- Kajiyama, Y[ūichi]. 1963. "Bhāviveka's Prajñāpradīpaḥ (1. Kapitel)." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 7:37–62.
- . 1964. "Bhāviveka's Prajñāpradīpaḥ (1. Kapitel) (Fortsetzung)." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 8:100–130.
- Kane, Pandurang Vaman. 1953. *History of Dharmaśāstra (Ancient and Mediæval Religious and Civil Law in India)*. Vol. 4. Government Oriental Series, class B, no. 6. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- . 1977. *History of Dharmaśāstra (Ancient and Mediæval Religious and Civil Law)*. 2nd ed. Vol. 5, part 2. Government Oriental Series, class B, no. 6. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- . 1990. *History of Dharmaśāstra (Ancient and Mediæval Religious and Civil Law)*. 2nd rev. and enl. ed. Vol. 1, part 1. Government Oriental Series, class B, no. 6. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- . 1993. *History of Dharmaśāstra (Ancient and Mediæval Religious and Civil Law)*. 3rd ed. Vol. 3.

- Government Oriental Series, class B, no. 6. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- . 1997. *History of Dharmaśāstra (Ancient and Mediæval Religious and Civil Law)*. 3rd ed. Vol. 1, part 2. Government Oriental Series, class B, no. 6. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- Kang, Sung Yong. 2010. "An Inquiry into the Definition of *tarka* in Nyāya Tradition and Its Connotation of Negative Speculation." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 38 (1): 1–23.
- Kangle, R. P. (1972) 1997. *The Kauṭīliya Arthaśāstra*. Part 2, *An English Translation with Critical and Explanatory Notes*. Reprint, Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- Kanō, Kyō. 2000. "Avyakta and Prakṛtivādin: A Monistic and Theistic Sāṃkhya." *Indo shisōshi kenkyū* 17 (1): 60–82.
- . 2001. "Pariśeṣa, Prasaṅga, and Kevalavyatirekin—The Logical Structure of the Proof of Ātman." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 29 (4): 405–22.
- Kapadia, H[iralal] R[asikdas], ed. 1947. *Anekāntajayapatākā by Haribhadra Sūri with His Own Commentary and Muniandra Sūri's Supercommentary*. Vol. 2. Gaekwad's Oriental Series, no. 105. Baroda: Oriental Institute.
- . 2010. *A History of the Canonical Literature of the Jainas (Revised by the Author)*. Edited by Nagin J. Shah. Prakrit Text Society Series, no. 43. Ahmedabad: Prakrit Text Society.
- Karmarkar, A. P. 1951. "Brahma-nirvāṇa in the Bhagavadgītā." *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 31:305–6.
- Karṇāṭaka, Vimalā. 1992. *Pātañjalayogadarśanam: Tattvavaiśārādī-Yogavārttiketiṭikādvayopetaṃ Vyāsa-bhāṣyam (sapāṭhabhedabālapriyākhyahindīvyākhyā vibhūṣitam)*. 4 vols. Vārāṇasī: Kāśī Hindū Viśvavidyālaya.
- Kataoka, Kei. 2000. "Reconstructing the *Dharma-abhivṛtya-vāda* in the Mīmāṃsā Tradition." In vol. 1 of *The Way to Liberation: Indological Studies in Japan*, edited by Sengaku Mayeda in collaboration with Y[oshihiro] Matsunami, M[ichio] Tokunaga, and H[iroshi] Marui, 167–81. Japanese Studies on South Asia, no. 3. New Delhi: Manohar.
- . 2004. "Critical Edition of the Āgamaprāmāṇya Section of Bhaṭṭa Jayanta's *Nyāyamañjarī*." *Tōyō Bunka Kenkyūjo kiyō* 東洋文化研究所紀要 146:222–178.
- . 2007. "Critical Edition of the Śāstrārambha Section of Bhaṭṭa Jayanta's *Nyāyamañjarī*." *Tōyō Bunka Kenkyūjo kiyō* 東洋文化研究所紀要 150:204–170.
- . 2011a. *Kumārila on Truth, Omniscience, and Killing*. Part 2, *An Annotated Translation of Mīmāṃsā-Śloka-vārttika ad 1.1.2 (Codanāsūtra)*. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 814. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 68. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 2011b. "Manu and the Buddha for Kumārila and Dharmakīrti." In *Religion and Logic in Buddhist Philosophical Analysis: Proceedings of the Fourth International Dharmakīrti Conference, Vienna, August, 23–27, 2005*, edited by Helmut Krasser et al., 255–69. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 424. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 69. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 2012. "Is Killing Bad? Dispute on Animal Sacrifices between Buddhism and Mīmāṃsā." In *Samskr̥ta-sādhutā, Goodness of Sanskrit: Studies in Honour of Professor Ashok Aklujkar*, edited by Chikafumi Watanabe, Michele Desmarais, and Yoshichika Honda, 349–67. New Delhi: D.K. Printworld.
- . 2013. "Transmission of Scripture: Exegetical Problems for Kumārila and Dharmakīrti." In *Scriptural Authority, Reason and Action: Proceedings of a Panel at the 14th World Sanskrit Conference, Kyoto, September 1st–5th 2009*, edited by Vincent Eltschinger and Helmut Krasser, 239–69. Österrei-

- chische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 847. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 79. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 2016. "Horns in Dignāga's Theory of *apoha*." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 44 (5): 867–82.
- Kato, Takahiro. 2011. "The First Two Chapters of Bhāskara's *Śārīrakamīmāṃsābhāṣya*: Critically Edited with an Introduction, Notes and an Appendix." PhD diss., Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg.
- . 2013. "A Study on *Brahmasūtra* II.3.50: *Ābhāsa/ā eva ca*." *Nagoya Studies in Indian Culture and Buddhism: Saṃbhāṣā* 30:35–53.
- Katsura, Shoryu. 1974. "A Study of Harivarman's *Tattvasiddhi*." PhD diss., University of Toronto.
- . 1979. "The *Apoha* Theory of Dignāga." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 28 (1): 493–489.
- . 1991. "Dignāga and Dharmakīrti on *Apoha*." In *Studies in the Buddhist Epistemological Tradition: Proceedings of the Second International Dharmakīrti Conference Vienna, June 11–16, 1989*, edited by Ernst Steinkellner, 129–46. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 222. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 8. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 2009. "Rediscovering Dignāga through Jinendrabuddhi." In *Sanskrit Manuscripts in China: Proceedings of a Panel at the 2008 Beijing Seminar on Tibetan Studies October 13 to 17*, edited by Ernst Steinkellner in cooperation with Duan Qing and Helmut Krasser, 153–66. Beijing: China Tibetology Publishing House.
- Kavi, M. Ramakrishna. 1927. "Literary Gleanings." *The Quarterly Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society* 2 (2): 130–45.
- Kaviraj, Gopi Nath. 1926. Introduction to *Śrī Śaṅkarācāryaviracitā Jayamaṅgalā nāma Sāṃkhyasaptatiṭikā*, edited by H. Śarmā, 1–9. Calcutta Oriental Series, no. 19. Calcutta: Narendranath Law.
- Kawasaki, Shinjō. 1974. "Quotations in the Mīmāṃsā Chapter of Bhavya's *Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-kārikā*." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 22 (2): 1127–1120.
- . 1992. "Discrepancies in the Sanskrit and Tibetan Texts of Bhavya's *Madhyamaka-hṛdaya-Tarkajvālā* (the IXth and Xth Chapters)." In vol. 1 of *Tibetan Studies: Proceedings of the 5th Seminar of the International Association for Tibetan Studies, Narita 1989*, edited by Ihara Shōren and Yamaguchi Zuihō, 131–43. Monograph Series of Naritasan Institute for Buddhist Studies Occasional Papers 2. Narita, Chiba: Naritasan Shinshoji.
- Keith, A. Berriedale. 1921. *The Karma-Mīmāṃsā*. The Heritage of India Series. Calcutta: Association Press.
- . 1924. "The Mathara-vṛtti." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution* 3:551–54.
- . 1949. *The Sāṃkhya System: A History of the Sāṃkhya Philosophy*. The Heritage of India. Calcutta: Y.M.C.A. Publishing House.
- Kellner, Bilgit. 2016. "The Concept of *ākāra* in Early Sāṃkhya Epistemology: An Evaluation of Fragments." In *Sanskrit Manuscripts in China II: Proceedings of a Panel at the 2012 Beijing Seminar on Tibetan Studies, August 1 to 5*, edited by Horst Lasic and Xuezhong Li, 127–53. Beijing: China Tibetology Publishing House.
- Kent, Stephen A. 1982. "Early Sāṃkhya in the *Buddhacarita*." *Philosophy East and West* 32 (3): 259–78.
- Khajuria, Y. P., and N. K. Gurtoo, eds. 2001. *Encyclopedia of Kāśmīra Śaivism*. Project director and com-

- mentator, B. N. Pandita. General editor, Proyatam Chandra Shastri. 2 vols. Jammu: Sri Ranbir Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha.
- Kielhorn, F. 1886. "Notes on the Mahabhashya: 1. Acharyadesiya." *The Indian Antiquary* 15:80–81.
- , ed. and trans. 1960. *The Paribhāṣenduśekhara of Nāgojībhāṭṭa*. Part 2. 2nd ed., by K. V. Abhyankar. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- Kimball, James. 2011. "The Soteriological Role of the Ṛṣi Kapila in the *Yuktidīpikā*: The Production and Transmission of Liberating Knowledge in Classical Sāṃkhya." PhD diss., University of London. http://eprints.soas.ac.uk/13604/1/Kimball_3348.pdf. Accessed May 14, 2012.
- Kirfel, Willibald. 1927. *Das Purāṇa pañcalakṣaṇa: Versuch einer Textgeschichte*. Bonn: Kurt Schroeder.
- . 1954. *Das Purāṇa vom Weltgebäude (Bhuvanavinyāsa): Die kosmographischen Traktate der Purāṇa's Versuch einer Textgeschichte*. Bonner Orientalistische Studien, neue Serie, Band 1. [Bonn]: Selbstverlag des Orientalischen Seminars der Universität Bonn.
- Krasser, Helmut. 2001. "On the Dates and Works of Śāṅkaranandana." In vol. 1 of *Le parole e i marmi: Studi in onore di Raniero Gnoli nel suo 70° compleanno*, a cura di Raffaele Torella, 489–508. Serie Orientale Roma, vol. 92, 1. Rome: Istituto Italiano per l'Africa e l'Oriente.
- . 2013. "Dignāga on Air or How To Get Hold of Supersensible Objects by Means of a Credible Person with Preliminary Remarks on the Composition of the *Pramāṇasamuccaya*." In *Scriptural Authority, Reason and Action: Proceedings of a Panel at the 14th World Sanskrit Conference, Kyoto, September 1st–5th 2009*, edited by Vincent Eltschinger and Helmut Krasser, 147–82. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 847. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 79. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- van der Kuijp, Leonard W. J. 1983. *Contributions to the Development of Tibetan Buddhist Epistemology: From the Eleventh to the Thirteenth Century*. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 26. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- . 1993. "Jayānanda: A Twelfth Century *Guoshi* from Kashmir among the Tangut." *Central Asiatic Journal* 37 (3/4): 189–97.
- Kumar, Mahendra, ed. and trans. 1981. *Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra Sūri with the Commentaries of Tarka-rahasya-dīpikā of Guṇaratna Sūri and Laghuṃṛtti of Somatilaka Sūri and an Avacūṛṇi*. 2nd ed. Jñāna-pīṭha Mūrtidevī granthamālā, Sanskrit grantha, no. 36. New Delhi: Bharatiya Jnanpith Publication.
- Kumar, Shiv. 1981. "Knowledge and Its Genesis in Sāṃkhya-Yoga." *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 62 (1/2/3/4): 17–32.
- . 1983. *Sāṃkhya Thought in the Brahmanical Systems of Indian Philosophy*. Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers.
- . 1984. *Sāṃkhya-Yoga Epistemology*. Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers.
- Kumar, Shiv, and D. N. Bhargava, trans. 1990, 1992. *Yuktidīpikā*. 2 vols. Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers.
- Kunst, Arnold. 1939. *Probleme der buddhistischen Logik in der Darstellung des Tattvasaṅgraha*. Prace Komisji Orientalistycznej, nr. 33. Kraków: Nakładem Polskiej Akademii Umiejetności.
- Larson, Gerald James. 1979. *Classical Sāṃkhya: An Interpretation of Its History and Meaning*. 2nd rev. ed. Santa Barbara: Ross/Erikson.
- . 1984. "The pratyaya-sarga or 'Intellectual Creation' in Classical Samkhya as Interpreted by the Yuktidīpika." In *Religion and Society in Ancient India: Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya Commemoration Volume*, edited by Pranabananda Jash et al., 60–71. Calcutta: Roy & Chowdhury.

- . 1987. "Introduction to the Philosophy of Sāṃkhya." In Larson and Bhattacharya 1987, 1–103.
- Larson, Gerald James, and Ram Shankar Bhattacharya, eds. 1987. *Sāṃkhya: A Dualist Tradition in Indian Philosophy*. Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies, vol. 4. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
- Lasic, Horst. 2009a. "Dignāga's Description of a Logical Mark in *Pramāṇasamuccaya* 2.5cd." *International Journal of Buddhist Thought & Culture* 13:9–22.
- . 2009b. "A Hot Dispute about Lukewarm Air: Dignāga on *Āpta-vāda*." In *Logic and Belief in Indian Philosophy*, edited by Piotr Balcerowicz, 521–37. Warsaw Indological Studies, vol. 3. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- Law, Bimala Churn. 1941. *India as Described in Early Texts of Buddhism and Jainism*. London: Luzac.
- Ledrus, S. J. M. 1936. "The Lost Āryā of the Sāṃkhya-kārikā." *Indian Culture* 3:281–85.
- Liebenthal, Walter. 1934. *Satkārya in der Darstellung seiner buddhistischen Gegner: Die prakṛti-parīkṣā im Tatvasaṃgraha des Śāntarākṣita zusammen mit der Pañjikā des Kamalaśīla*. Beiträge zur indischen Sprachwissenschaft und Religionsgeschichte, Heft 9. Stuttgart: Verlag von W. Kohlhammer.
- Linder, Silvia Schwarz. 2014. *The Philosophical and Theological Teachings of the Pādmasaṃhitā*. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 853. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 82. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Lindtner, Christian. 1981. "Buddhapālita on Emptiness [*Buddhapālita-mūla-madhyamakavṛtti XVIII*]." *Indo-Iranian Journal* 23 (3): 187–217.
- Lingat, Robert. 1967. *Les sources du droit, dans le système traditionnel de l'Inde*. Monde d'outre-mer passé et présent, première série études 32. Paris: Mouton.
- Lockwood, Michael, and A. Vishnu Bhat. 1995. *Metatheater and Sanskrit Drama*. Madras: Tambaram Research Associates.
- Łucyszyna, Ołena. 2016. "Classical Sāṃkhya on the Relationship between a Word and Its Meaning." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 44 (2): 303–23.
- Lutsyshyna, Olena. 2012. "Classical Sāṃkhya on the Authorship of the Vedas." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 40 (4): 453–67.
- Maas, Philipp André. 2006. *Samādhipāda: Das erste Kapitel des Pātañjalayogaśāstra zum ersten Mal kritisch ediert*. Indologica Halensis; Geisteskultur Indiens; Texte und Studien, Band 9. Aachen: Shaker Verlag.
- . 2007–2008. "The Concepts of the Human Body and Disease in Classical Yoga and Āyurveda." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens* 51:125–62.
- . 2009. "Valid Knowledge and Belief in Classical Sāṃkhya-Yoga." In *Logic and Belief in Indian Philosophy*, edited by Piotr Balcerowicz, 383–92. Warsaw Indological Studies, vol. 3. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- . 2013. "A Concise Historiography of Classical Yoga Philosophy." In *Periodization and Historiography of Indian Philosophy*, edited by Eli Franco, 53–90. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library, vol. 37. Vienna: Institut für Südasien-, Tibet- und Buddhismuskunde der Universität Wien.
- MacDonald, Anne. 2003. "Interpreting Prasannapadā 19.3–7 in Context: A Response to Claus Oetke." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens* 47:143–95.
- . 2015. *In Clear Words: The Prasannapadā, Chapter One*. 2 vols. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 863. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 86. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissen-

schaften.

- Mainkar, T. G., ed. and trans. 2004. *Sāṃkhyakārikā of Īśvarakṛṣṇa with the Commentary of Gauḍapāda*. The Vrajajivan Indological Studies 36. Delhi: Chaukhamba Sanskrit Pratishthan.
- Majumdar, A. K. 1926. "The Doctrine of Bondage and Release in the Sāṅkhya Philosophy." *Philosophical Review* 35 (3): 253–66.
- Mālavaniyā, Dalasukha. 1981. *Prastāvanā to Ṣaḍdarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra Sūri with the Commentaries of Tarka-rahasya-dīpikā of Guṇaratna Sūri and Laghuvṛtti of Somatilaka Sūri and an Avacūrṇi*, edited by Mahendra Kumar Jain, 5–21. 2nd ed. Jñānapīṭha Mūrtidevī granthamālā, Sanskrit grantha, no. 36. New Delhi: Bharatiya Jnanpith Publication.
- Malinar, Angelika. 1996. *Rājavidyā: Das königliche Wissen um Herrschaft und Verzicht; Studien zur Bhagavadgītā*. Purāṇa Research Publications, Tübingen, vol. 5. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz Verlag.
- . 1999. "Prakṛti as Sāmānya." *Asiatische Studien* 53 (3): 619–43.
- . 2003. "Completeness through Limitation: On the Classification of *tattvas* in Sāṃkhya Philosophy." *Berliner Indologische Studien* 15/16/17:307–25.
- . 2004. "Zeit und Zeitpunkt in den Upaniṣaden und im Epos." In *Zeit: Anfang und Ende; Ergebnisse und Beiträge des Internationalen Symposiums der Hermann und Marianne Straniak Stiftung, Weingarten 2002*, herausgegeben von Walter Schweidler, 29–46. West-östliche Denkwege, Band 6. Sankt Augustin: Academia Verlag.
- . 2006. "»Philosophische Argumentation« und »religiöse Praxis« im Hinduismus." In *Watchtower Religionswissenschaft: Standortbestimmungen im wissenschaftlichen Feld*, edited by Anne Koch, 181–204. Marburg: diagonal-Verlag.
- . 2007. *The Bhagavadgītā: Doctrines and Contexts*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2010. "Something Like Liberation: *prakṛtilaya* (Absorption in the Cause/s of Creation) in Yoga and Sāṃkhya." In *Release from Life — Release in Life: Indian Perspectives on Individual Liberation*, edited by Andreas Bigger et al., 129–56. Worlds of South and Inner Asia, vol. 1. Bern: Peter Lang.
- . 2012. "Yoga Powers in the *Mahābhārata*." In *Yoga Powers: Extraordinary Capacities Attained Through Meditation and Concentration*, edited by Knut A. Jacobsen, 33–60. Brill's Indological Library, vol. 37. Leiden: Brill.
- Mallinson, James, and Mark Singleton. 2017. *Roots of Yoga*. Penguin Classics. [London]: Penguin.
- Matilal, Bimal Krishna. 1977. *Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika. A History of Indian Literature*, vol. 6, fasc. 2. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz.
- Matsubara, Mitsunori. 1994. *Pāñcarātra saṃhitās & Early Vaiṣṇava Theology with a Translation and Critical Notes from Chapters on Theology in the Ahirbudhnya saṃhitā*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- Mayeda, Sengaku. 2000. "Śaṅkara and Buddhism." In *New Perspectives on Advaita Vedānta: Essays in Commemoration of Professor Richard de Smet, S. J.*, edited by Bradley J. Malkovsky, 18–29. Studies in the History of Religions, vol. 85. Leiden: Brill.
- Mehta, Mohanlal, and K. Rishabh Chandra, comps. 1970, 1972. *Prakrit Proper Names*. Edited by Dalsukh Malvania. 2 parts. Lalbhai Dalpatbhai Series, nos. 28, 37; Āgamic Index, vol. 1. Ahmedabad: L. D. Institute of Indology.
- Mejor, Marek. 1991. *Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa and the Commentaries Preserved in the Tanjur*. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 42. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- . 1999. "'There Is No Self' (Nātmāsti)—Some Observations from Vasubandhu's Abhidharmakośa and the Yuktidīpikā." *Communication & Cognition* 32 (1/2): 97–126.

- . 2000. "Some Observations on the Date of the *Yukti-dīpikā* (Apropos of a New Edition)." In "On the Understanding of Other Cultures: Proceedings of the International Conference on Sanskrit and Related Studies to Commemorate the Centenary of the Birth of Stanisław Schayer (1899–1941), Warsaw University, Poland, October 7–10, 1999," edited by Piotr Balcerowicz and Marek Mejor. Special issue, *Studia Indologiczne* 7:257–91.
- . 2007. "*Sarvamatasaṃgraha: An Anonymous 'Compendium of All Systems.'*" In *Expanding and Merging Horizons: Contributions to South Asian and Cross-Cultural Studies in Commemoration of Wilhelm Halbfass*, edited by Karin Preisendanz, 259–73. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 351. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 53. Vienna: Austrian Academy of Sciences Press.
- . 2008. "Vasubandhu's *Abhidharmakośa* in Non-Buddhist Philosophical Treatises." In *Buddhist Studies*, edited by Richard Gombrich and Critsina Scherrer-Schaub, 119–50. Papers of the 12th World Sanskrit Conference, vol. 8. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- Mesquita, Roque. 1997. *Madhva und seine unbekanntenen literarischen Quellen: Einige Beobachtungen*. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library, vol. 24. Vienna: Institut für Indologie der Universität Wien.
- . 2003. "Rejoinder: Madhva's Unknown Sources." *Asiatische Studien* 57 (1): 195–212.
- . 2007. *Madhvas Zitate aus den Purāṇas und dem Mahābhārata: Eine analytische Zusammenstellung nicht identifizierbarer Quellenzitate in Madhvas Werken nebst Übersetzung und Anmerkungen*. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library, vol. 34. Vienna: Sammlung de Nobili, Institut für Südasiens-, Tibet- und Buddhismuskunde der Universität Wien.
- Meulenbeld, G. Jan. 1999a. *A History of Indian Medical Literature*. Vol. IA, *Text*. Groningen Oriental Studies, vol. 15/IA. Groningen: Egbert Forsten.
- . 1999b. *A History of Indian Medical Literature*. Vol. IB, *Annotation*. Groningen Oriental Studies, vol. 15/IB. Groningen: Egbert Forsten.
- Mikami, Toshihiro. 1999. "Nyāyasiddhāñjana of Vedānta Deśika: An Annotated Translation." [Sendai]: [s.n.]. <http://gdgdgd.g.dgdg.jp/NyayaSiddhanjana.pdf>. Accessed September 13, 2011.
- Mikogami, Esho. 1969. "A Refutation of the Sāṃkhya Theory in the Yogācārabhūmi." *Philosophy East and West* 19 (4): 443–47.
- Mimaki, Katsumi. 1982. *Blo gsal grub mtha': Chapitres IX (Vaibhāṣika) et XI (Yogācāra) édités et chapitre XII (Mādhyamika) édité et traduit*. Kyoto: Zinbun Kagaku Kenkyusyo, Université de Kyoto.
- . 1983. "The *Blo gsal grub mtha'*, and the Mādhyamika Classification in Tibetan *Grub mtha'* Literature." In *Contributions on Tibetan and Buddhist Religion and Philosophy*, edited by Ernst Steinkellner and Helmut Tauscher, 161–67. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 11; Proceedings of the Csoma de Körös Symposium: Held at Velm-Vienna, Austria, 13–19 September 1981. Vienna: Arbeitskreis für tibetische und buddhistische Studien, Universität Wien.
- Minkowski, Christopher. 2002. "Nīlakaṇṭha Caturdhara's *Mantrakāśikhaṇḍa*." *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 122 (2): 329–44.
- Миронова, Н. Д. 1911. "Джиниетекія замѣтки: II, Devabhadra и еро Nyāyāvātāraṭippaṇa." *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, VI série 5 (7): 501–8.
- Mishra, Umesh. 1931. "Gauḍapādabhāṣya and Māṭharavṛtti." *Allahabad University Studies: Arts Section* 7 (1): 371–86.
- . 1961. "Pramāṇa-s and Their Objects in Sāṃkhya." *The Adyar Library Bulletin* 25 (1/2/3/4):

406–13.

- Miśra, Ādyāprasāda. n.d. *Sāṅkhya darśana kī aitiḥāsika paramparā*. Ilāhābāda: Akṣayavaṭa Prakāśana.
- Moghe, S. G. 1991. *Studies in the Dharma-śāstra*. Delhi: Ajanta Publications.
- Monier-Williams, Monier. 1960. *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary Etymologically and Philologically Arranged with Special Reference to Cognate Indo-European Languages*. New edition, greatly enlarged and improved with the collaboration of E. Leumann, C. Cappeller, and other scholars. Oxford: Clarendon Press. First published 1899.
- Mookerjee, Satkari. 1938. Foreword to *Yuktidīpikā: Critically Edited for the First Time from Original Manuscripts*, edited by Pulinbehari Chakravarti, e–j. The Calcutta Sanskrit Series, no. 23. Calcutta: Metropolitan Printing and Publishing House.
- Moriyama, Shinya. 2014. *Omniscience and Religious Authority: A Study on Prajñākaragupta's Pramāṇavārttikālaṅkārahāṣya ad Pramāṇavārttika II 8–10 and 29–33*. Leipziger Studien zu Kultur und Geschichte Süd- und Zentralasiens, Band 4. Berlin: LIT Verlag.
- . 2016. “A Note on the Sāṅkhya Theory of Causation in Utpaladeva's *Īśvarasiddhi*.” In *Around Abhinavagupta: Aspects of the Intellectual History of Kashmir from the Ninth to the Eleventh Century*, edited by Eli Franco and Isabelle Ratié, 287–97. Leipziger Studien zu Kultur und Geschichte Süd- und Zentralasiens, Band 6. Berlin: LIT Verlag.
- Motegi, Shujun. 1986. “On *tanmātra*.” *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 34 (2): 958–953.
- . 1988. “The Vaiśeṣikasūtra 9-1 Referred To in the Yuktidīpikā.” *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 36 (2): 985–978.
- . 1994. “Some Vaiśeṣika Thoughts Referred To in the Yuktidīpikā.” *Asiatische Studien* 48 (2): 807–17.
- . 1999. “The Teachings of Pañcaśikha in the *Mokṣadharmā*.” *Asiatische Studien* 53 (3): 513–35.
- . 2000. “The Knower in the Sāṅkhya.” In vol. 1 of *The Way to Liberation: Indological Studies in Japan*, edited by Sengaku Mayeda in collaboration with Y[oshihiro] Matsunami, M[ichio] Tokunaga, and H[iroshi] Marui, 47–60. Japanese Studies on South Asia, no. 3. New Delhi: Manohar.
- . 2006. “*Śabda* in the Yuktidīpikā.” *Acta Asiatica* 90:39–54.
- . 2009. “Early Concepts of Logic in Sāṅkhya.” In *Logic and Belief in Indian Philosophy*, edited by Piotr Balcerowicz, 363–82. Warsaw Indological Studies, vol. 3. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- . 2013. “The Early History of Sāṅkhya Thought.” In *Periodization and Historiography of Indian Philosophy*, edited by Eli Franco, 35–51. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library, vol. 37. Vienna: Institut für Südasiens-, Tibet- und Buddhismuskunde der Universität Wien.
- Much, Michael Torsten. 1991. *Dharmakīrtis Vādanyāyaḥ*. Vol. 2, *Übersetzung und Anmerkungen*. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 581. Band; Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Sprachen und Kulturen Südasiens Nr. 25. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Müller, F. Max. 1883. *India, What Can It Teach Us? A Course of Lectures Delivered before the University of Cambridge*. London: Longmans, Green.
- . 1899. *The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy*. New York: Longmans.
- Müller, Rheinhold F. G. 1935. “Natur- und Medizingeschichtliches aus dem Mahābhārata.” *ISIS: International Review Devoted to the History of Science and Civilization, Quarterly Organ of the History of Science Society and of the International Academy of the History of Science* 23:25–53.
- Murakami, Shinkan. 1980. “Puruṣa of the Sāṅkhya Philosophy and Ātman of the Vedānta Philosophy:

- With Reference to the So-Called Pañcaśikha Fragment 4." *Journal of the Oriental Institute* 29 (3/4): 169–97.
- . 1987. "Benares-Manuscripts of the Yuktidīpikā." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 35 (2): 1020–1016.
- . 1999. "What is *Caitanya*—Eternal or Non-eternal?" *Asiatische Studien* 53 (3): 645–65.
- Muroya, Yasutaka. 2010. "A Study on the Marginalia in Some Nyāyamañjarī Manuscripts: The Reconstruction of a Lost Portion of the Nyāyamañjarīgranthibhaṅga." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens* 52/53:213–67.
- Nakada, Naomichi. 1965. "Vyākhyāṅga and Parapratipādanāṅga in Yuktidīpikā." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 13 (2): 805–799.
- . 1966. "Three Kinds of Inference in the Commentaries on Sāṅkhyakārikā (Part II)." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 15 (1): 437–427.
- . 1970. "Word and Inference in the Yuktidīpikā, Part I." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 18 (2): 1022–1018.
- . 1971. "Word and Inference in the Yuktidīpikā, Part II." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 19 (2): 1000–994.
- . 1972. "Word and Inference in the Yuktidīpikā, Part III." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 21 (2): 489–486.
- . 1978. Introduction to *Sāṅkhyavṛttih*, edited by Naomichi Nakada, under the guidance of V. V. Gokhale, vii–xv. Tokyo: The Hokuseido Press.
- . 1989. "Word and Inference in the Yuktidīpikā." *Naritasan Bukkyō Kenkyūjo kiyō* 成田山仏教研究所紀要 12:47–74.
- . 1991. "Word and Inference in the Yuktidīpikā (Revised and Together with Two Japanese Appendixes)." *Tsurumi Daigaku kiyō: Dai 4-bu Jinbun, shakai, shizenkaigaku-hen* 鶴見大学紀要: 第4部 人文・社会・自然科学篇 28:123–53.
- . 1997. "Convertibility among the Group of Padārthas, Views to be Considered at the Study of Word and Inference in the Yuktidīpikā." *Tsurumi Daigaku kiyō: Dai 4-bu Jinbun, shakai, shizenkaigaku-hen* 鶴見大学紀要: 第4部 人文・社会・自然科学編 34:59–69.
- Narain, Harsh. 1975. "Vedic Origins of the Sāṅkhya Dialectic." *Sambodhi* 4 (1): 21–33.
- Negi, J. S. 1993–2005. *Tibetan-Sanskrit Dictionary*. 16 vols. Sarnath: Dictionary Unit, Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies.
- Nemec, John. 2011. *The Ubiquitous Śiva: Somānanda's Śivadṛṣṭi and His Tantric Interlocutors*. AAR Religions in Translation. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Nicholson, Andrew J. 2010. *Unifying Hinduism: Philosophy and Identity in Indian Intellectual History*. South Asia across the Disciplines. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Oberhammer, Gerhard. 1960. "The Authorship of the Ṣaṣṭitantram." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 4:71–91.
- . 1961. "On the 'Śāstra' Quotations of the Yuktidīpikā." *The Adyar Library Bulletin* 25:131–72.
- . 1967–1968. "Notes on the *Tantrayukti-s*." *The Adyar Library Bulletin* 31/32:600–616.
- . 1977. *Strukturen yogischer Meditation: Untersuchungen zur Spiritualität des Yoga*. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 322. Band; Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Sprachen und Kulturen Südasiens, Heft 13. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 1984. *Wahrheit und Transzendenz: Ein Beitrag zur Spiritualität des Nyāya*. Österreichische Aka-

- demie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 424. Band; Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Sprachen und Kulturen Südasiens, Heft 18. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 1991. *Terminologie der frühen philosophischen Scholastik in Indien: Ein Begriffswörterbuch zur altindischen Dialektik, Erkenntnislehre und Methodologie*. Unter Mitarbeit von Ernst Prets und Joachim Prandstetter. Band 1, A–I. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 223. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 9. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 1994. *La délivrance, dès cette vie (jīvanmukti)*. Publications de L'Institut de Civilisation Indienne, série in-8°, fascicule 61. Paris: Édition-Diffusion de Boccard, Collège de France.
- Oberhammer, Gerhard, Ernst Prets, and Joachim Prandstetter. 1996. *Terminologie der frühen philosophischen Scholastik in Indien: Ein Begriffswörterbuch zur altindischen Dialektik, Erkenntnislehre und Methodologie*. Band 2, U–Pū. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 248. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 17. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 2006. *Terminologie der frühen philosophischen Scholastik in Indien: Ein Begriffswörterbuch zur altindischen Dialektik, Erkenntnislehre und Methodologie*. Band 3, Pra–H. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 343. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 49. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Oberlies, Thomas. 1996. "Die Śvetāśvatara-Upaniṣad: Edition und Übersetzung von Adhyāya II–III (Studien zu den 'mittleren' Upaniṣads II-2. Teil)." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 40:123–60.
- . 1998a. "Die Śvetāśvatara-Upaniṣad: Edition und Übersetzung von Adhyāya IV–VI (Studien zu den 'mittleren' Upaniṣads II-3. Teil)." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 42:77–138.
- . 1998b. "Śvetāśvatara-Upaniṣad V: Der Körper der Māhātmyaśarīras und der ātmagūṇa (Studien zu den 'mittleren' Upaniṣads III)." In "Annäherung an das Fremde: XXVI. deutscher Orientalistentag vom 25. bis 29. 9. 1995 in Leipzig; Vorträge," herausgegeben von Holger Preissler und Heidi Stein. Supplement 11, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*, 498–507. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- . 2006. "Vom 'Stoff' der Körper des Götter." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens* 50:177–97.
- Ogawa, Hideyo. 2005. *Process and Language: A Study of the Mahābhāṣya ad A1.3.1 bhūvādayo dhātavaḥ*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- . 2017. "Two Truths Theory: What is *vyavahāra*? Language as a Pointer to the Truth." *Journal of Indian Philosophy*, 1–21. doi:10.1007/s10781-017-9314-6.
- Okazaki, Yasuhiro. 1997. "Uddyotakara's Doctrine of Causation." *Indo shisōshi kenkyū* インド思想史研究 9:33–52.
- Olivelle, Patrick. 1993. *The Āśrama System: The History and Hermeneutics of a Religious Institution*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- , ed. and trans. 1998. *The Early Upaniṣads: Annotated Text and Translation*. South Asia Research. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers.
- , ed. and trans. 2000. *Dharmasūtras: The Law Codes of Āpastamba, Gautama, Baudhāyana, and Vasiṣṭha*. Sources of Ancient Indian Law. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- . 2002. "Abhākṣya and Abhojya: An Exploration in Dietary Language." *Journal of the American*

- Oriental Society* 122 (2): 345–54.
- , ed. and trans. 2005. *Manu's Code of Law: A Critical Edition and Translation of the Mānava-dharmā-sāstra [sic]*. With the editorial assistance of Suman Olivelle. South Asia Research. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- , trans. 2008. *Life of the Buddha by Aśvaghoṣa*. The Clay Sanskrit Library. [New York]: New York University Press.
- Pandey, Sangamlal. 1987. "Sāṃkhyapravacanabhāṣya." In Larson and Bhattacharya 1987, 376–401.
- Pandeya, Ram Chandra. 1967. Introduction to *Yuktidīpiā: An Ancient Commentary on the Sāṃkhya-kārikā of Īśvarakṛṣṇa*, edited by Ram Chandra Pandeya, xi–xxv. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
- Parrott, Rodney J. 1985. "The Experience Called 'Reason' in Classical Sāṃkhya." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 13 (3): 235–64.
- . 1990. "Soteriology of Prakṛti: The World as Guru in Classical Sāṃkhya." *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 70:65–88.
- Pasedach, Peter. 2017. "*Bhagavatstutivarṇana*, or the Description of the Praise of the Divine: A Critical Edition of Text and Commentaries, and Annotated Translation of the Sixth Canto of Ratnākara's *Haravijaya*." PhD diss., Universität Hamburg.
- Paulose, K. G. 2000. *Bhagavadajjukam in Kūṭiyāṭṭam: The Hermit and the Harlot—the Sanskrit Farce in Performance*. Delhi: New Bharatiya Book Corporation.
- Phukan, Radhanath, ed. and trans. 1960. *The Sāṃkhya kārikā of Īśvarakṛṣṇa: Being a Treatise on Psycho-Physics for Self-Realization*. Calcutta: Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyay.
- Pind, Ole Holten. 1999. "Dharmakīrti's Interpretation of *Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti* V 36: *śabdo 'rthāntara-nivṛttivīśiṣṭān eva bhāvān āha*." In *Dharmakīrti's Thought and Its Impact on Indian and Tibetan Philosophy*, edited by Shoryu Katsura, 317–32. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 281. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 32. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 2003. "Did Dignāga and Mallavādin Know the Old *Vākya-padīya-vṛtti* Attributed to Bhartṛhari?" *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 31 (1): 257–70.
- . 2015. *Dignāga's Philosophy of Language: Pramāṇasamuccayavṛtti V on anyāpoha*. Edited by Ernst Steinkellner. 2 parts. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 871. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 92. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Pines, Shlomo, and Tuvia Gelblum. 1983. "Al-Bīrūnī's Arabic Version of Patañjali's *Yogasūtra*: A Translation of the Third Chapter and a Comparison with Related Texts." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 46 (2): 258–304.
- Pingree, David. 1981. *Jyotiḥśāstra: Astral and Mathematical Literature. A History of Indian Literature*, vol. 6, fasc. 4. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz.
- Pollock, Sheldon. 1985. "The Theory of Practice and the Practice of Theory in Indian Intellectual History." *Journal of the American Oriental Society* 105 (3): 499–519.
- Pontillo, Tiziana. 2013. "The *yugapad*-way of Using Words: How a Linguistic Taboo Became a Crucial Literary Strategy." *Lingua Posnaniensis* 55 (2): 109–22.
- Potter, Karl H. 2007. "Haribhadra Sūri, *Yogabindu*." In part 1 of *Jain Philosophy*, edited by Dalsukh Malvania and Jayendra Soni, 438–48. Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies, vol. 10. Delhi: Motilal

Banarsidass Publishers.

- Prandstetter, Joachim. 1994. "Śālikanāthas Lehre von der Wahrnehmung im Pratyakṣapariccheda des Pramāṇapārāyaṇa der Prakaraṇapañcikā." Diplomarbeit zur Erlangung des Magistergrades, Universität Wien.
- Preisendanz, Karin. 1989. "On ātmendriyamanorthasannikarṣa and the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Theory of Vision." *Berliner indologische Studien* 4/5:141–213.
- . 1994. *Studien zu Nyāyasūtra III.1 mit dem Nyāyatattoṽloka Vācaspati Miśras II*. 2 vols. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 46. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- . 2010. "Reasoning as a Science, Its Role in Early Dharma Literature, and the Emergence of the Term *nyāya*." In *Logic in Earliest Classical India*, edited by Brendan S. Gillon, 27–66. Papers of the 12th World Sanskrit Conference, vol. 10.2. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- Proudfoot, I. 1987. *Ahiṃsā and a Mahābhārata Story: The Development of the Story of Tulādhāra in the Mahābhārata in Connection with Non-Violence, Cow Protection and Sacrifice*. Asian Studies Monographs, n.s., no. 9. Canberra: Faculty of Asian Studies, Australian National University.
- Qvarnström, Olle. 2006. "The Jain–Mīmāṃsā Debate on Omniscience." In *Studies in Jaina History and Culture: Disputes and Dialogues*, edited by Peter Flügel, 89–106. London: Routledge.
- . 2012. "Sāṃkhya as Portrayed by Bhāviveka and Haribhadrasūri: Early Buddhist and Jain Criticisms of Sāṃkhya Epistemology and the Theory of Reflection." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 40 (4): 395–409.
- . 2015. *Bhāviveka on Sāṃkhya and Vedānta: The Sāṃkhya and Vedānta Chapters of the Madhyamaka-hṛdayakārikā and Tarkajvālā*. With Tibetological assistance by K. Sorensen. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 78. Cambridge, MA: Department of South Asian Studies, Harvard University.
- Radhakrishnan, S. (1929) 1997. *Indian Philosophy*. 2 vols. Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- . 1949. *The Bhagavadgītā with an Introductory Essay, Sanskrit Text, English Translation and Notes*. London: George Allen and Unwin.
- Raghavan, V. 1938–1939. "Abhinavagupta and the Bhāṣya on the Yogasūtras." *Annals of Oriental Research of the University of Madras* 3 (2): 1–6.
- . 1954. "Mādhava, an Early Unfaithful Exponent of the Sāṃkhya." In *Sarūpa-Bhāratī, or the Homage of Indology Being the Dr. Lakshman Sarup Memorial Volume*, edited by Jagan Nath Agrawal and Bhim Dev Shastri, 162–64. Vishveshvaranand Indological Series 6. Hoshiarpur: Vishveshvaranand Institute Publications.
- . 1954–1955. "The Yuktidīpikā on the Sāṃkhyakārikā: Corrections and Emendations in the Text." *Annals of Oriental Research* 12 (1): 1–14.
- . 1957–1958. "The Yuktidīpikā on the Sāṃkhyakārikā: Corrections and Emendations in the Text." *Annals of Oriental Research* 14 (1): 1–8.
- . 1958–1959a. "The Yuktidīpikā on the Sāṃkhyakārikā: Corrections and Emendations in the Text." *Annals of Oriental Research* 15 (1): 1–13.
- . 1958–1959b. "The Yuktidīpikā on the Sāṃkhyakārikā: Corrections and Emendations in the Text." *Annals of Oriental Research* 15 (2): 1–10.
- . 1980. *Abhinavagupta and His Works*. Chaukhambha Oriental Research Studies, no. 20. Varanasi: Chaukhambha Orientalia.
- Raja, C. Kunhan. 1963. *The Sāṃkhya kārikā of Īśvarakṛṣṇa: A Philosopher's Exposition*. Woolner Indological Series 4; V. Vedic Research Institute Publication 257. Hoshiarpur: V. V. Research Institute.

- Ram, Kanshi. 1989. "Vijñānabhikṣu's Theory of Double Reflection." *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 69 (1/2/3/4): 77–92.
- Rao, K. B. Ramakrishna. 1962. "The Sāṃkhya Philosophy in the *Carakasamhitā*." *The Adyar Library Bulletin* 26 (3/4): 193–205.
- . 1963. "The Guṇas of Prakṛti According to the Sāṃkhya Philosophy." *Philosophy East and West* 13 (1): 61–71.
- . 1964. "The *Buddhacarita* and the Sāṃkhya of Arāḍa Kālama." *The Adyar Library Bulletin* 28 (3/4): 231–41.
- . 1966. *Theism of Pre-classical Sāṃkhya*. Mysore: University of Mysore.
- Ratié, Isabelle. 2011. *Le Soi et l'Autre: Identité, différence et altérité dans la philosophie de la Pratyabhijñā*. Jerusalem Studies in Religion and Culture, vol. 13. Leiden: Brill.
- . 2014. "A Śaiva Interpretation of the *Satkāryavāda*: The Sāṃkhya Notion of *Abhivyakti* and Its Transformation in the Pratyabhijñā Treatise." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 42 (1): 127–72.
- Rau, Wilhelm. 1960. "Bemerkungen zu Śaṅkaras Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya." *Paideuma: Mitteilungen zur Kulturkunde* 7 (4/5/6): 293–99.
- Roodbergen, J. A. F. 1974. *Patañjali's Vyākaraṇa-mahābhāṣya: Bahuvrīhidvandoāhnikā (P. 2.2.23–2.2.38)*. Edited by S. D. Joshi. Publications of the Centre of Advanced Study in Sanskrit, class C, no. 9. Poona: University of Poona.
- von Rospatt, Alexander. 1995. *The Buddhist Doctrine of Momentariness: A Survey of the Origins and Early Phase of This Doctrine Up To Vasubandhu*. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 47. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Ruben, Walter. (1928) 1966. *Die Nyāyasūtra's: Text, Übersetzung, Erläuterung und Glossar*. Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes, 18. Band, no. 2. Reprint, Liechtenstein: Kraus Reprint.
- Ruegg, David Seyfort. 1962. "Note on Vārṣaṅya and the *Yogācārabhūmi*." *Indo-Iranian Journal* 6 (2): 137–40.
- . 1981. *The Literature of the Madhyamaka School of Philosophy in India*. A History of Indian Literature, vol. 7, fasc. 1. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz.
- . 1991. "On *Pramāṇa* Theory in Tsoṅ kha pa's Madhyamaka Philosophy." In *Studies in the Buddhist Epistemological Tradition: Proceedings of the Second International Dharmakīrti Conference Vienna, June 11–16, 1989*, edited by Ernst Steinkellner, 281–310. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 222. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 8. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 1994. "*Pramāṇabhūta*, **pramāṇa*(*bhūta*)-*puruṣa*, *pratyakṣadharman* and *sākṣātkṛtadharman* as Epithets of the *ṛṣi*, *ācārya* and *tathāgata* in Grammatical, Epistemological and Madhyamaka Texts." *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London* 57 (2): 303–20.
- . 1995. "Validity and Authority or Cognitive Rightness and Pragmatic Efficacy? On the Concepts of *pramāṇa*, *pramāṇabhūta* and *pramāṇa*(*bhūta*)-*puruṣa*." *Asiatische Studien* 49 (4): 817–27.
- . 2000. *Three Studies in the History of Indian and Tibetan Madhyamaka Philosophy*. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 50; Studies in Indian and Tibetan Madhyamaka Thought, part 1. Vienna: Arbeitskreis für tibetische und buddhistische Studien, Universität Wien.
- Rukmani, T[richur] S[ubramaniam]. 1988. "Vijñānabhikṣu's Double Reflection Theory of Knowledge in the Yoga System." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 16 (4): 367–75.
- Ruzsa, Ferenc. 2003. "Inference, Reasoning and Causality in the *Sāṃkhya-kārikā*." *Journal of Indian Phi-*

- osophy 31 (1/2/3): 285–301.
- Sachau, Edward C. 1888. *Alberuni's India: An Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Chronology, Astronomy, Customs, Laws and Astrology of India about A.D. 1030*. 2 vols. Trübner's Oriental Series. London: Trübner.
- Saindon, Marcelle. 2001. "Viṣṇu-Sanglier, le Nārāyaṇīya-Parvan du Mahābhārata et le Pitr̥kalpa du Hari-vamśa." *Bulletin d'études indiennes* 19:325–40.
- Saito, Akira. 1984. "A Study of the *Buddhapālita-mūlamadhyamaka-vṛtti*." PhD diss., Australian National University.
- Saitō, Akira. 2011. "Bhavya's Critique of the Sāṃkhya Theory of *pratibimba*." *Indo tetsugaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* インド哲学仏教学研究 18:13–22.
- Saksena, S. K. 1940. "The Problem of Experience in Sāṃkhya-Yoga Metaphysics with Special Reference to Vācaspati and Vijñānabhikṣu." *Poona Orientalist* 4 (4): 174–82.
- Sanderson, Alexis. 1990. "The Visualization of the Deities of the Trika." In *L'Image divine: Culte et méditation dans l'Hindouisme*, études rassemblées par André Padoux, 31–88. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, UPR 249, L'hindouisme, texts, doctrines, pratiques. Paris: Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.
- . 2006. "The Date of Sadyojyotis and Brhaspati." In *Tantra and Viśiṣṭādvaitavedānta*, edited by Marzenna Czerniak-Drożdżwicz, 39–91. Cracow Indological Studies 8. Kraków: Księgarnia Akademicka.
- . 2007. "The Śaiva Exegesis of Kashmir." In *Mélanges tantriques: À la mémoire d'Hélène Brunner*, edited by Dominic Goodall and André Padoux, 231–442. Collection Indologie 106. [Pondichéry]: Institut Français de Pondichéry.
- Santani, N. H. 1976. "Buddhist Nirvāṇa and Upaniṣadic Brahma-nirvāṇa." In *Proceedings of the All-India Oriental Conference: Twenty-seventh Session Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, December 1974*, 345–51. Poona: All-India Oriental Conference, Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute.
- Sarma, Haradatta. 1929. "Jayamaṅgalā and the Other Commentaries on Sāṃkhya-saptati." *The Indian Historical Quarterly* 5 (3): 417–31.
- Sastri, N. Aiyaswami. 1952. "Comparative Study of the Sankhya Tenets Found in the Buddhacarita and the Carakasamhitā." *Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute* 31:102–14.
- Śāstrī, Rākeśa. 2004. *Śrīśvarakṛṣṇaviracitā Sāṃkhyakārikā (vistr̥ta bhūmikā, anvaya, Hindī-anuvāda, "Candrikā" Hindī vyākhyā evaṃ Gauḍapādabhāṣya sahita)*. Dillī: Saṃskṛta Granthāgāra.
- Śāstrī, S. K. Rāmanātha. 1931. Prāstāvīkam to *The Sphoṭasiddhi of Ācārya Maṅḍanamīśra with the Gopālikā of Ṛṣiṣiputra Parameśvara*, edited by S. K. Rāmanātha Śāstrī, i–xxiv. Madras University Sanskrit Series, no. 6. [Madras]: University of Madras.
- Śāstrī, Śivanārāyaṇa, ed. 1940. *The Sāṃkhya kārikā of Mahāmuni S'ri Īśvarakṛiṣṇa with the Commentary Śārabodhinī of Paṇḍit Śivanārāyaṇa Śāstrī with Sāṃkhya tattvakaumudī of Vāchaspati Mis'ra*. Bombay: The "Nirṇaya Sāgar" Press.
- Śāstrī, Udayavīra. 1950. *Sāṃkhyadarśana kā itihāsa [Sāṃkhya-viśayaka bahiraṅga parikṣātmaka maulika grantha]*. Sahāranapura, Uttara Pradeśa: Virajānanda Vaidika Saṃsthāna.
- Sastri, V. A. Ramaswami. 1952. "Bhartṛhari as a Mīmāṃsaka." *Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute* 14 (1): 1–15.

- Sato, Hiroyuki. 1991. "ṛṛtti and jñāna." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 39 (2): 1041–1039.
- Scharf, Peter M. 1996. *The Denotation of Generic Terms in Ancient Indian Philosophy: Grammar, Nyāya, and Mīmāṃsā*. Transactions of the American Philosophical Society Held at Philadelphia for Promoting Useful Knowledge, vol. 86, pt. 3. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, Independence Square.
- Scharfe, Hartmut. 2002. *Education in Ancient India*. Handbook of Oriental Studies, Section 2 India, vol. 16 Education in Ancient India. Leiden: Brill.
- Schmithausen, Lambert. 1968–1969. "Zur advaitischen Theorie der Objekterkenntnis." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 12/13:329–60.
- . 1972. "The Definition of Pratyakṣam in the Abhidharmasamuccayaḥ." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 16:153–63.
- Schneider, Johannes, ed. and trans. 1993. *Der Lobpreis der Vorzüglichkeit des Buddha: Udbhāṣasiddhasvāmins Viśeṣastava mit Prajñāvarmans Kommentar*. Indica et Tibetica, Band 23. Bonn: Indica et Tibetica Verlag.
- Schrader, F. Otto. 1914. "Das Ṣaṣṭitantra." *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft* 68:101–10.
- . 1916. *Introduction to the Pāñcarātra and the Ahirbudhnyā saṃhitā*. Adyar, Madras: Adyar Library.
- . 1929. "Concerning Bhagavadgītā III, 15." *The Indian Historical Quarterly* 5 (4): 790–91.
- . 1955. "Sāṃkhya, Original and Classical." *The Adyar Library Bulletin* 19 (1/2): 1–2.
- Schreiner, Peter. 1991. *Bhagavad-gīta: Wege und Weisungen*. Reihe Klassiker der östlichen Meditation Spiritualität Indiens. Zürich: Benziger Verlag.
- . 1999. "What Comes First (in the Mahābhārata): Sāṃkhya or Yoga?" *Asiatische Studien* 53 (3): 755–77.
- , trans. 2013. *Viṣṇupurāṇa: Althergebrachte Kunde über Viṣṇu*. Berlin: Verlag der Weltreligionen.
- Schultz, Friedrich August. 1958. *Die philosophisch-theologischen Lehren des Pāṣupata-Systems nach dem Pañcārthabhāṣya und der Ratnaṭikā*. Beiträge zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte des Orients, Heft 10. Walldorf-Hessen: Verlag für Orientkunde Dr. H. Vorndran.
- Schuster, Nancy. 1972. "Inference in the Vaiśeṣikasūtras." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 1 (4): 341–95.
- Sen, Nani Lal. 1965. *A Critique of the Theories of Viparyaya*. Calcutta: Rabindra Bharati.
- Sen, Prabal Kumar. 2006. "Some Alternative Definitions of Śabdapramāṇa." In *Śabdapramāṇa in Indian Philosophy*, edited by Manjulika Ghosh and Bhaswati Bhattacharya Chakrabarti, 53–79. New Delhi: Northern Book Centre.
- Shah, Nagin J. 1972. "Jainism and Sāṃkhya." *Sambodhi* 1 (3): 33–42.
- Sharma, Har Dutt, ed. and trans. 1933. *The Sāṃkhya-kārikā: Īśvara Kṛṣṇa's Memorable Verses on Sāṃkhya Philosophy with the Commentary of Gauḍapādācārya*. Poona Oriental Series, no. 9. Poona: Oriental Book Agency.
- Shastri, N. Aiyaswami. 1944. *Suvarnasaptati sastra: Sāṃkhya kārikā saptati of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa with a Commentary Reconstructed into Sanskrit from the Chinese Translation of Paramārtha and Edited with English Notes, Introduction and Appendices*. Sri Venkatesvara Oriental Series, no. 7. Tirupati: Tirumalai-Tirupati Devasthanams Press.
- Shima Iwao. 2000. "On Pratibimbavāda and Avacchedavāda in Advaitavedānta." *Minami Ajia kenkyū* 南アジア研究 12:29–49.

- Sinha, Jadunath. 1986. *Indian Psychology*. Vol. 2, *Emotion and Will*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass. First published 1961.
- Sinha, Nandalal, trans. 1915. *The Sāṃkhya Philosophy Containing (1) Sāṃkhya-pravachana sūtram, with the Vritti of Aniruddha, and the Bhāṣya of Viṣṇāna Bhikṣu and Extracts from the Vritti-sāra of Mahādeva Vedantin; (2) Tatva samāsa; (3) Sāṃkhya kārīkā; (4) Panchaśikhā sūtram*. The Sacred Books of the Hindus, vol. 11. Allahabad: Pāṇini Office.
- Sinhā, Madhu Bālā. n.d. *Sāṃkhya darśana aura pramāṇa*. Paṭanā: Novelī eṇḍa Kampanī.
- Slaje, Walter. 1986. "Untersuchungen zur Chronologie einiger Nyāya-Philosophen." *Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik* 11/12:245–78.
- . 2000. "Towards a History of the *jīvanmukti* Concept: The Mokṣadharmā in the Mahābhārata." In *Harānandalahārī: Volume in Honour of Professor Minoru Hara on His Seventieth Birthday*, edited by Ryutaro Tsuchida and Albrecht Wezler, 325–48. Reinbek: Verlag für Orientalische Fachpublikationen.
- . 2007. "Werke und Wissen: Die Quellensammlung (AD 1680) des Kaschmirers Ānanda zum Beweis der Superiorität der *karmajñānasamuccaya*-Doktrin." In part 2 of *Pramāṇakīrtiḥ: Papers Dedicated to Ernst Steinkellner on the Occasion of His 70th Birthday*, edited by Birgit Kellner et al., 825–55. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 70.2. Vienna: Arbeitskreis für tibetische und buddhistische Studien, Universität Wien.
- Solomon, Esther A., ed. 1973a. *Sāṃkhya-saptati-vṛtti (V₁)*. Ahmedabad: Gujarat University.
- , ed. 1973b. *Sāṃkhya-vṛtti (V₂)*. Ahmedabad: Gujarat University.
- . 1974. *The Commentaries of the Sāṃkhya kārīkā—a Study*. Ahmedabad: Gujarat University.
- Sovani, V. V. 1931. "A Critical Study of the Sāṃkhya System on the Line of the Sāṃkhya-kārīkā, Sāṃkhya-sūtra and Their Commentaries." *Allahabad University Studies: Arts Section* 7 (1): 387–432.
- Sprockhoff, Joachim Friedlich. 1964. "Der Weg zur Erlösung bei Lebzeiten, ihr Wesen und ihr Wert, nach dem *Jīvanmuktiviveka* des Vidyāraṇya." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Süd- und Ostasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 8:224–62.
- Squarcini, Federico. 2008. *Tradition, Veda, and Law: Studies on South Asian Classical Intellectual Traditions*. Firenze: Società Editrice Fiorentina.
- . 2011. "*Pāṣaṇḍin, vaitaṇḍika, vedanindaka* and *nāstika*: On Criticism, Dissenters and Polemics and the South Asian Struggle for the Semiotic Primacy of Veridiction." *Orientalia Suecana* 60:101–15.
- Srinivasan, Srinivasa Ayya. 1967. *Vācaspatimiśras Tattvakaumudī: Ein Beitrag zur Textkritik bei kontaminierten Überlieferung*. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 12. Hamburg: Cram, de Gruyter.
- Steinkellner, Ernst. 1991. "Dharmakīrti on the Inference of Effect (*kārya*)." In vol. 2 of *Ji Xianlin jiaoshou bashi huadan jinian lunwen ji* 季羨林教授八十華誕紀念論文集, edited by Li Zheng 李錚 and Jiang Zhongxin 蔣忠新, 711–36. Nanchang: Jiangxi Renmin Chubanshe.
- . 1999a. "Die ältesten Sätze zur Theorie der Wahrnehmung in Indien: Eine Sammlung von Fragmenten des klassischen Sāṃkhya-Systems." In *Psychologie des Bewusstseins Bewusstsein der Psychologie: Giselher Guttman zum 65. Geburtstag*, edited by T. Sluneco et al., 247–53. Vienna: WUV.
- . 1999b. "The *Ṣaṣṭitantra* on Perception, a Collection of Fragments." *Asiatische Studien* 53 (3): 667–77.
- . 2005. *Dignāga's Pramāṇasamuccaya, Chapter 1: A Hypothetical Reconstruction of the Sanskrit Text with the Help of the Two Tibetan Translations on the Basis of the Hitherto Known Sanskrit Fragments and the Linguistic Materials Gained from Jinendrabuddhi's Ṭikā*. http://www.oeaw.ac.at/Mat/dignaga/_PS/.1.pdf. Accessed October 25, 2009.

- . 2013. *Dharmakīrtis frühe Logik: Annotierte Übersetzung der logischen Teile von Pramāṇavārttika 1 mit der Vṛtti*. 2 vols. *Studia philologica Buddhica, Monograph Series 29*. Tokyo: The International Institute for Buddhist Studies of the International College for Postgraduate Buddhist Studies.
- . 2017. *Early Indian Epistemology and Logic: Fragments from Jinendrabuddhi's Pramāṇasamuccayaṭīkā 1 and 2*. *Studia philologica Buddhica, Monograph Series 35*. Tokyo: International Institute for Buddhist Studies of the International College for Advanced Buddhist Studies.
- Stern, Elliot M. 2007. "Padārthasaṅgrahaṭīkā of Vyomaśiva: A Partial Reconstruction of Folia 2–3a." In *Expanding and Merging Horizons: Contributions to South Asian and Cross-Cultural Studies in Commemoration of Wilhelm Halbfass*, edited by Karin Preisendanz, 401–13. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 351. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 53. Vienna: Austrian Academy of Sciences Press.
- Strauß, Otto. 1913. "Zur Geschichte des Sāṃkhya." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde des Morgenlandes* 27:258–75.
- . 1925. *Indische Philosophie*. Geschichte der Philosophie in Einzeldarstellungen, Abt. I: Das Weltbild der Primitiven und die Philosophie des Morgenlandes, Band 2. München: Verlag Ernst Reinhardt.
- . 1926. "Eine alte Formel der Sāṃkhya-Yoga-Philosophie bei Vātsyāyana." In *Beiträge zur Literaturwissenschaft und Geistesgeschichte Indiens: Festgabe Hermann Jacobi zum 75. Geburtstag*, herausgegeben von Willibald Kirfel, 358–68. Bonn: Kommissionsverlag Fritz Klopp.
- . 1927. "Mahābhāṣya ad Pāṇini 4, 1, 3 und seine Bedeutung für die Geschichte der indischen Logik." In *Aus Indiens Kultur: Festgabe Richard von Garbe dem Forscher und Lehrer zu seinem 70. Geburtstag*, 84–94. Veröffentlichungen des Indogermanischen Seminars der Universität Erlangen, Band 3. Erlangen: Palm & Enke.
- Śukla, Harirāma, ed. 1937. *The Sāṃkhya kārikā of the Great Sage Īśvara Kṛṣṇa with a Commentary Called Sāṃkhya tattva kaumudī by S'ri Vāchaspati Miś'ra*. The Kashi Sanskrit Series (Haridās Sanskrit granthamālā), no. 123 (Sāṃkhya Section, no. 2). Benares City: The Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office.
- Sundaresan, Vidyasankar. 2002. "What Determines Śaṅkara's Authorship? The Case of the Pañcikaraṇa." *Philosophy East and West* 52 (1): 1–35.
- Suryanarayanan, S. S. 1931. "Mathara and Paramartha." *Journal of Royal Asiatic Society* 63 (3): 623–39.
- Suryanarayana Sastri, S. S. 1929. "The Maṇimēkalai Account of the Sāṃkhya." *Journal of Indian History* 8 (3): 322–27.
- , ed. and trans. 1973. *The Sāṃkhyakārikā of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa*. 2nd rev. ed. Madras University Philosophical Series, no. 3. [Madras]: University of Madras.
- Suryanarayana Sastri, S. S., and C. Kunhan Raja, eds. and trans. 1992. *Bhāmatī of Vācaspati on Śaṅkara's Brahmasūtrabhāṣya (Catuḥsūtrī)*. The Adyar Library General Series, vol. 12. Adyar, Madras: The Adyar Library and Research Centre.
- Szczurek, Przemysław. 2003. "Brahmanirvāṇa versus nirvāṇa (nibbāna): Some Remarks on the Polemics with Buddhism in the Bhagavadgītā." In *2nd International Conference on Indian Studies: Proceedings*, edited by Renata Czekalska and Halina Marlewicz, 547–75. Cracow Indological Studies 4/5. Kraków: Księgarnia Akademicka.
- Taber, John A. 1998. "On Nāgārjuna's So-called Fallacies: A Comparative Approach." *Indo-Iranian Journal* 41 (3): 213–44.
- . 2005. *A Hindu Critique of Buddhist Epistemology: Kumāriḷa on Perception, the "Determination of*

- Perception*" Chapter of Kumārila Bhaṭṭa's Ślokavārttika, Translation and Commentary. RoutledgeCurzon Hindu Studies Series. London: RoutledgeCurzon.
- . 2006. "Kumārila's Interpretation of Mīmāṃsāsūtra 1.1.4." *Journal of Indological Studies* 18:63–83.
- Tachikawa, Musashi. 1971. "A Sixth-Century Manual of Indian Logic (A Translation of the *Nyāya-praveśa*)." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 1 (2): 111–45.
- Takagi, Shingen. 1963. "Sāṃkhyan View in the Yoga-bhāṣya." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 11 (2): 829–825.
- Takakusu, J[unjiro]. 1904a. "La Sāṃkhyakārikā: Étudiée à la lumière de sa version chinoise." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française, d'Extrême-Orient* 4:1–65.
- , trans. 1904b. "La Sāṃkhyakārikā: Étudiée à la lumière de sa version chinoise (II)." *Bulletin de l'Ecole Française, d'Extrême-Orient* 4:978–1064.
- Tanizawa, Junzō. 1991. "Pāṇinian Theory of *guṇasamudāya*: Indian Cluster Theory." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 39 (2): 1049–1045.
- Tatacharya, D. T. 1974. "The Sūkṣma Viśeṣas of Sāṅkhya." In *Charudeva Shastri Felicitation Volume*, 396–99. Delhi: Charu Deva Shastri Felicitation Committee.
- Tatia, Nathmal. 1951. "The Problem of *Avidyā*." In *Studies in Jaina Philosophy*, 81–219. Sanmati Publication, no. 6. Banaras: Jain Cultural Research Society.
- . 1990. "Parallel Ideas in *Abhidharmakośa-Bhāṣya* and *Pātāñjala-Yoga-Bhāṣya*." *Shinshū Sōgō Kenkyū-jo kenkyūjo kiyō* 真宗総合研究所研究所紀要 8:23–33.
- Thakur, Anantalal. 2003. *Origin and Development of the Vaiśeṣika System*. History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, vol. 2, part 4. New Delhi: Project of History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture, Centre for Studies in Civilizations.
- Thieme, P. 1957. "The Interpretation of the Learned." In *Felicitation Volume Presented to Professor Sripad Krishna Belvalkar*, edited by S. Radhakrishnan, 47–62. Banaras: Motilal Banarasi Dass.
- Thomas, F. W., trans. 1968. *The Flower-Spray of the Quodam Modo Doctrine: Śrī Malliṣeṇasūri, Syād-vāda-mañjarī*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
- Tilak, Bal Gangadhar. 1935. *S'ṛīmad Bhagavadgītā-rahasya, or Karma-yoga-śāstra*. Translated by Bhalchandra Sitaram Sukthankar. Vol. 1. Poona: Tilak Bros.
- Tillemans, Tom J. F. 1986. "Dharmakīrti, Āryadeva and Dharmapāla on Scriptural Authority." *Tetsugaku* 哲学 (Hiroshima Tetsugakukai) 38:31–47.
- . 1990. *Materials for the Study of Āryadeva, Dharmapāla and Candrakīrti: The Catuṣṣataka of Āryadeva, Chapters XII and XIII, with the Commentaries of Dharmapāla and Candrakīrti; Introduction, Translation, Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese Texts, Notes*. 2 vols. Wiener Studien zur Tibetologie und Buddhismuskunde, Heft 24. Vienna: Arbeitskreis für tibetische und buddhistische Studien, Universität Wien.
- . 1991. "Dharmakīrti on Some Sophisms." In *Studies in the Buddhist Epistemological Tradition: Proceedings of the Second International Dharmakīrti Conference Vienna, June 11–16, 1989*, edited by Ernst Steinkellner, 403–18. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 222. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 8. Vienna: Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- . 1995. "Pre-Dharmakīrti Commentators on Dignāga's Definition of a Thesis (*pakṣalākṣaṇa*)." In vol. 3 (1991–1993: *Papers in Honour and Appreciation of Professor David Seyfort Ruegg's Contribution to Indological, Buddhist and Tibetan Studies*) of *The Buddhist Forum*, edited by Tadeusz Skorupski and

- Ulrich Pagel, 295–305. New Delhi: Heritage Publishers.
- . 1999. *Scripture, Logic, Language: Essays on Dharmakīrti and His Tibetan Successors*. Studies in Indian and Tibetan Buddhism. Boston: Wisdom Publications.
- . 2000. *Dharmakīrti's Pramāṇavārttika: An Annotated Translation of the Fourth Chapter (parārthānumāna)*. Vol. 1, k. 1–148. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Sitzungsberichte, 675. Band; Veröffentlichungen zu den Sprachen und Kulturen Südasiens, Heft 32. Vienna: Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften.
- Tokunaga, Muneo. 2001a. “An Annotated Translation of MBh 12.168–171.” *Kyōto Daigaku Bungakubu kenkyū kiyō* 京都大学文学部研究紀要 40:1–25.
- . 2001b. “An Annotated Translation of MBh 12.172–174.” *Indo shisōshi kenkyū* インド思想史研究 13:63–79.
- Tomabechi, Toru. 2016. “Bhavyakīrti's Sub-commentary on the *Pradīpoddyotana* as a Doxography: Some Preliminary Remarks and a Synopsis.” *Tōyō bunka* 東洋文化 (Tōkyō Daigaku Tōyō Bunka Kenkyūjo) 96:81–94.
- Torella, Raffaele. 1976. “Il Sārdhatrīśati-kālotarāgama (edizione critica e introduzione).” *Rivista degli studi orientali* 50 (3/4): 279–318.
- . 1980. “Due capitoli del Sarvadarśanasamgraha: Śaivadarśana e Pratyabhijñādarśana.” *Rivista degli studi orientali* 53 (3/4): 361–410.
- . 2013. *The Īśvarapratyabhijñārikā of Utpaladeva with the Author's Vṛtti: Critical Edition and Annotated Translation*. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass Publishers.
- Törzsök, Judit. 2016. “Theatre, Acting and the Image of the Actor in Abhinavagupta's Tantric Sources.” In *Around Abhinavagupta: Aspects of the Intellectual History of Kashmir from the Ninth to the Eleventh Century*, edited by Eli Franco and Isabelle Ratié, 451–93. Leipziger Studien zu Kultur und Geschichte Süd- und Zentralasiens, Band 6. Berlin: LIT Verlag.
- Tripāthī, Kedāranātha, ed. and trans. 1996. *Yuktīdīpikā: Ācāryaśrīkedāranāthatripāthīkṛtayā “Kalā”-Hindīvyākhyayā kulapateḥ ḍ. Maṇḍanamīśrasya “Śīvasaṅkalpa”-purovācā ca puraskṛtā*. Gaṅgānāthajhā-granthamālā 15. Vārāṇasī: Sampūrṇānanda-Saṃskṛta-Viśvavidyālaya.
- Tripāthī, Śrīkrṣṇamaṇi. 1979. *Purāṇetihāsayoḥ Sāṃkhyayogadarśanavimarśaḥ*. Sarasvatībhavana-Studies, vol. 24. Varanasi: Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishvavidyalaya.
- Tucci, Giuseppe. (1930) 1978. *The Nyāyamukha of Dignāga: The Oldest Buddhist Text on Logic after Chinese and Tibetan Materials*. Reprint, San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center.
- Unebe, Toshiya. 2011. “‘Apūrva,’ ‘Devatā,’ and ‘Svarga’: Arguments on Words Denoting Imperceptible Objects.” *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 39 (4/5): 535–52.
- Varadachari, V. 1970. “On the Interpretation of a Kārikā of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa.” In *Umeshā Mishra Commemoration Volume*, edited by B. R. Saksena et al., 81–85. Allahabad: Ganganatha Jha Research Institute.
- Vasudeva, Somadeva, ed. and trans. 2004. *The Yoga of the Mālinīvijayottaratantra: Chapters 1–4, 7, 11–17*. Collection Indologie Pondichéry 97. [Pondichéry]: Institut Français de Pondichéry, École Française d'Extrême-Orient.
- Verpoorten, Jean-Marie. 2007. “La théorie optique au chapitre VI de la *Prakaranapañcikā* de Śālikanātha [sic].” In *Expanding and Merging Horizons: Contributions to South Asian and Cross-Cultural Studies in Commemoration of Wilhelm Halbfass*, edited by Karin Preisendanz, 337–46. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 351. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur-

- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 53. Vienna: Austrian Academy of Sciences Press.
- Vose, Kevin A. 2009. *Resurrecting Candrakīrti: Disputes in the Tibetan Creation of Prāsaṅgika*. Studies in Indian and Tibetan Buddhism. Boston: Wisdom Publications.
- Wadhwan, Y. K. 1976. "Subtle Bodies Postulated in the Classical Sāṅkhya System." *Sambodhi* 5 (1): 30–40.
- Wadhvani-Shah, Yashodhara. 1989. "A New Plausible Exposition of Sāṅkhya-kārikā-9." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 17 (3): 211–24.
- Walldén, Ruth. 1986. "The Presentation of Sāṅkhya in the Maṇimēkalai." In *Kalyāṇamitrārāgaṇam: Essays in Honour of Nils Simonsson*, edited by Eivind Kahrs, 303–12. Oslo: Norwegian University Press.
- Watanabe, Toshikazu. 2011. "Dharmakīrti's Criticism of *Anityatva* in the Sāṅkhya Theory." *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 39 (4/5): 553–69.
- . 2013. "Dignāga on *Āvīta* and *Prasaṅga*." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 61 (3): 1229–35.
- . 2014. "On the Sāṅkhya Proof for the Existence of *Pradhāna* Criticized by Bhāviveka." *Indogaku Bukkyōgaku kenkyū* 印度学仏教学研究 62 (3): 1280–86.
- Watson, Alex. 2006. *The Self's Awareness of Itself: Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha's Arguments against the Buddhist Doctrine of No-Self*. Publications of the De Nobili Research Library, vol. 32. Vienna: Sammlung de Nobili, Institut für Südasiens-, Tibet- und Buddhismuskunde der Universität Wien.
- Watson, Alex, Dominic Goodall, and S. L. P. Anjaneya Sarma, eds. and trans. 2013. *An Enquiry into the Nature of Liberation: Bhaṭṭa Rāmakaṇṭha's Paramokṣanirāsakārikāvṛtti, a Commentary on Sadyojyotiḥ's Refutation of Twenty Conceptions of the Liberated State (mokṣa)*. Collection Indologie 122. [Pondichéry]: Institut Français de Pondichéry.
- Welden, Ellwood Austin. 1910. "The Sāṅkhya Term, Liṅga." *The American Journal of Philology* 31 (4): 445–59.
- . 1913. "The Sāṅkhya karikas of Is'vara Krishna with the Commentary of Gaudapada." Abstract of PhD diss., University of Pennsylvania.
- . 1914. "The Sāṅkhya Teachings in the Māitṛī Upaniṣad." *The American Journal of Philology* 35 (1): 32–51.
- Wezler, Albrecht. 1969. "Dignāga's Kritik an der Schlusslehre des Nyāya und die Deutung von Nyāya-sūtra 1.1.5." In "XVII. deutscher Orientalistentag vom 21. bis 27. Juli 1968 in Würzburg: Vorträge," herausgegeben von Wolfgang Voigt. Supplementa 1, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*, 836–42. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- . 1970. "Der Gott des Sāṅkhya: Zu *Nyāyakusumāñjali* 1.3." *Indo-Iranian Journal* 12 (4): 255–62.
- . 1974. "Some Observations on the *Yuktidīpikā*." In "XVIII. deutscher Orientalistentag vom 1. bis 5. Oktober 1972 in Lübeck: Vorträge," herausgegeben von Wolfgang Voigt. Supplement 2, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft*, 434–55. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- . 1978. *Die wahren „Speiseresteesser“ (Skt. vighasāśin): Beiträge zur Kenntnis der indischen Kultur- und Religionsgeschichte I*. Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse, Jahrgang 1978, Nr. 5. Mainz: Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur.
- . 1981. "Studien zum Dvādaśāranayacakra des Śvetāmbara Mallavādin, I. Der *Sarvasarvātmakāvāda*." In *Studien zum Jainismus und Buddhismus: Gedenkschrift für Ludwig Alsdorf*, herausgegeben von Klaus Bruhn und Albrecht Wezler, 359–408. Alt- und neu-indische Studien 23. Wiesbaden: Franz

- Steiner Verlag.
- . 1982. "Paralipomena zum Sarvasarvātmakatvavāda (I): Mahābhāṣya zu Pāṇ. 4.3.155 und seine einheimischen Erklärer." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens* 26:149–66.
- . 1984. "On the Quadruple Division of the Yogaśāstra, the Caturvyūhatva of the Cikitsāśāstra and the 'Four Noble Truths' of the Buddha (Studies in the Pātañjalayogaśāstravivarāṇa II)." *Indologica Taurinensia* 12:289–337.
- . 1985a. "Dharma und Deśadharmā." In *Regionale Tradition in Südasiens*, herausgegeben von Hermann Kulke und Dietmar Rothermund, 1–22. Beiträge zur Südasiensforschung, Südasiens-Institut, Universität Heidelberg, Band 104. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- . 1985b. "A Note on Vārṣagaṇya and the Yogācārabhūmi." *Journal of the Asiatic Society* 27 (2): 1–17.
- . 1985c. "A Note on Mahābhāṣya II 366.26: *Guṇasaṃdrāvo dravyam*; Studies on Mallavādin's Dvādaśāranayacakra II." In *Kumoi Shōzen hakushi koki kinen: Bukkyō to ishūkyō* 雲井昭善博士古稀記念: 仏教と異宗教, edited by Kumoi Shōzen Hakushi Koki Kinenkai 雲井昭善博士古稀記念会, 1–33. Kyoto: Heirakuji Shoten.
- . 1986. "Zum Verständnis des Bhāṣya zu Pāṇini 3.3.18 (Studien zu Patañjalis Mahābhāṣya II)." *Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für indische Philosophie* 30:91–108.
- . 1987. "Remarks on Sarvasarvātmakatvavāda." In *Philosophical Essays: Professor Anantalal Thakur Felicitation Volume*, edited by Rama Ranjan Mukhopadhyaya et al., 166–81. Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar.
- . 1990. "On Two Medical Verses in the Yuktidīpikā." *Journal of the European Āyurvedic Society* 1:127–48.
- . 1992. "Paralipomena zum Sarvasarvātmakatvavāda II: On the Sarvasarvātmakatvavāda and Its Relation to the Vṛkṣāyurveda." *Studien zur Indologie und Iranistik* 16/17:287–315.
- . 1993. "On a Prose Passage in the Yuktidīpikā of Some Significance for the History of Indian Medicine." *Journal of the European Āyurvedic Society* 3:282–304.
- . 2001. "Some Remarks on Nirukta 1.20 *sākṣātkṛtadharmāṇa ṛṣayo*, etc." In *The Pandit: Traditional Scholarship in India*, edited by Axel Michaels, 215–48. South Asia Institute, New Delhi Branch, Heidelberg University, South Asian Studies, no. 38 (Festschrift Parameswara Aithal). New Delhi: Manohar.
- Wezler, Albrecht, and Shujun Motegi. 1998. Introduction to *Yuktidīpikā: The Most Significant Commentary on the Sāṃkhyakārikā*, critically edited by Albrecht Wezler and Shujun Motegi, ix–xxix. *Alt- und neuindische Studien* 44. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Whicher, Ian. 1998a. "The Mind (*Citta*): Its Nature, Structure and Functioning in Classical Yoga (2)." *Nagoya Studies in Indian Culture and Buddhism: Saṃbhāṣā* 19:23–82.
- . 1998b. *The Integrity of the Yoga Darśana: A Reconsideration of Classical Yoga*. SUNY Series in Religious Studies. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- White, David Gordon. 2012. "How Big Can Yogis Get? How Much Can Yogis See?" In *Yoga Powers: Extraordinary Capacities Attained Through Meditation and Concentration*, edited by Knut A. Jacobsen, 61–76. Brill's Indological Library, vol. 37. Leiden: Brill.
- Wilson, H. H., trans. 1864. *The Vishnu purana: A System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition*. Edited by Fitzedward Hall. Vol. 1. London: Trübner.
- Winternitz, M. 1920. *Geschichte der indischen Litteratur*. 3. Band, *Die Kunstdichtung — Die wissenschaftliche Litteratur — Neuindische Litteratur — Nachträge zu allen drei Bänden*. Leipzig: C. F. Amelangs Verlag.
- Witzel, Michael. 1994. "Kashmiri Manuscripts and Pronunciation." In *A Study of the Nīlamata: Aspects of*

- Hinduism in Ancient Kashmir*, edited by Yasuke Ikari, 1–53. Report of the Research Project: Studies in Traditional Cultures in the Context of Ancient Indian and Indo-European Societies. Kyoto: Institute for Research in Humanities, Kyoto University.
- Woods, James Haughton, trans. 1914. *The Yoga-System of Patañjali, or the Ancient Hindu Doctrine of Concentration of Mind Embracing the Mnemonic Rules, Called Yoga-sūtras, of Patañjali and the Comment, Called Yoga-bhāṣya, Attributed to Veda-Vyāsa and the Explanation, Called Tattva-vāiṣārādī, of Vāchaspati-Miçra*. Harvard Oriental Series, vol. 17. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Wright, J. C. 1999. Review of *Yuktidīpikā: The Most Significant Commentary on the Sāṃkhyakārikā*, critically edited by Albrecht Wezler and Shujun Motegi. *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies* 62 (1): 149–51.
- Wynne, Alexander, trans. 2009. *Mahābhārata Book Twelve Peace*. Vol. 3, “The Book of Liberation.” The Clay Sanskrit Library. [New York]: New York University Press.
- Yamashita, Koichi. 1994. *Pātañjala Yoga Philosophy with Reference to Buddhism*. Calcutta: Firma KLM.
- Yoshimizu, Chizuko. 2013. “Reasoning-for-Others in Candrakīrti’s Madhyamaka Thought.” *Journal of the International Association of Buddhist Studies* 35 (1/2): 413–44.
- Yoshimizu, Kiyotaka. 2007. “Kumārila’s Propositional Derivation (*Arthāpatti*) without Pervasion (*Vyāpti*).” In *Expanding and Merging Horizons: Contributions to South Asian and Cross-Cultural Studies in Commemoration of Wilhelm Halbfass*, edited by Karin Preisendanz, 315–35. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse Denkschriften, 351. Band; Beiträge zur Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte Asiens, Nr. 53. Vienna: Austrian Academy of Sciences Press.
- . 2011. “How To Refer To a Thing by a Word: Another Difference between Dignāga’s and Kumārila’s Theories of Denotation.” *Journal of Indian Philosophy* 39 (4/5): 571–87.
- Zaehner, R. C. 1969. *The Bhagavad-gītā with a Commentary Based on the Original Sources*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- 青原令知 1987 「『勝義空經』について」『龍谷大学仏教学研究室年報』3:40–30。
1993 「徳慧の『随相論』」『印度学仏教学研究』41 (2): 978–974.
- 赤羽律・早島慧・西山亮 2011 「*Prajñāpradīpa-ṭīkā* 第 XXIV 章テキストと和訳 (1) anusam̐dhi & pūrvapakṣa」『インド学チベット学研究』15:165–94.
- 赤松明彦 1990 「前期ニヤーヤ学派の知覚理論 到達作用説の展開」『哲学年報』49:215–50。
1991 「ウッディヨータカラの思想 NV 研究 (2) apūrvā をめぐって」『伊原照蓮博士古稀記念論文集』伊原照蓮博士古稀記念会, 377–98。
訳注 1998 『古典インドの言語哲学』1–2, 東洋文庫 637, 638, 平凡社。
- 秋本勝 1987 「Āgama 論一考」『印度学仏教学研究』35 (2): 891–889。
2016 『仏教実在論の研究 三世実有説論争』上, 山喜房仏書林。
- 浅野玄誠 1990 「サーンキヤ映像説による「知」の理解 Tattvasaṃgraha, ジャイナ後期論書と Tattvakau-mudī, Yogasūtra-bhāṣya」『同朋大学論叢』63:97–118。
1991 「他学説の扱うサーンキヤ映像説 『真理綱要』とジャイナ後期論書」『東海仏教』36:53–72。
2005 「修道論における caitanya と jīva」『日本仏教学会年報』71:119–37。
- 安達俊英 1990 「Carakasamhitā における Vaiśeṣika 句義説の受容」『印度学仏教学研究』38 (2): 911–907。
1992 「Vaiśeṣikasūtra 5.2.19 と Carakasamhitā 身体を経巡り輪廻するアートマン」『印度学仏教学研究』40 (2): 996–993。

- 有賀弘紀 1992 「原質への試み 古典サーンキヤ説の論証と avīta 」『仏教学』33:69-89.
 1997 「シッダセーナ・ディヴァーカラとサーンキヤ」『印度学仏教学研究』45 (2): 965-962.
 1998 「シッダセーナの伝えるサーンキヤ説 Sāṃkhyaprabodhadvātriṃśikā 第 12, 15 偈を中心として」『仏教文化研究論集』2:3-27.
 2002 「ヴァイシェーシカ派の「実体」資料についての考察 情報共有資料群の視点から」『印度学仏教学研究』50 (2): 961-957.
 2003 「到達作用説とサーンキヤ哲学文献」『仏教学』45:91-111.
- 安藤嘉則 1988 「ジャイナ哲学における śabda 観について 原子説との関連において」『論集』(印度学宗教学会) 15:90-74.
- 李宰炯 2006 「バルトリハリの形而上学における存在・非存在概念について VP3.3.61-64 に対する新しい解釈の試み」『南アジア古典学』1:47-71.
- 五十嵐智昭 1934 「龍樹・提婆に知られたる数論・勝論学説に就いて」『宗教研究』新 11 (5): 843-59.
 1935a 「龍樹に於ける外道説(特に数論勝論学説の註釈的研究)」『ピタカ』3 (2): 37-26.
 1935b 「龍樹に於ける外道説(承前)(特に数論勝論学説の註釈的研究)」『ピタカ』3 (3): 36-30.
 1935c 「龍樹に於ける外道説(承前)(特に数論・勝論学説の註釈的研究)」『ピタカ』3 (11): 47-39.
 1936 「提婆に於ける外道説(一)(特に数論・勝論学説の註釈的研究)」『ピタカ』4 (2): 45-37.
- 井狩弥介・渡瀬信之訳注 2002 『ヤージュニャヴァルキヤ法典』東洋文庫 698, 平凡社.
- 池田澄達 1956 『摩訶婆羅他の研究 解脱法品の哲学』松濤誠廉.
- 伊澤敦子 1996 「Maitrāyaṇīya Upaniṣad 6.9 とその周辺」『仏教文化』(東京大学仏教青年会) 35 (学術増刊号 9): 65-78.
- イシ・テンジン, 野村正次郎訳 2000 『学説規定 摩尼宝鬘』文殊師利大乘仏教会叢書 1, 文殊師利大乘仏教会.
- 石上善應 1991 「月兔説再考」『伊原照蓮博士古稀記念論文集』伊原照蓮博士古稀記念会, 71-87.
- 石村克 2007 「『ニーティタットヴァアーヴィルパーヴァ』 自律的真性論 セクションの研究」『比較論理学研究』4:51-68.
- 一郷正道 1967 「中観派と数論派との対論 般若灯論第十八章における」『印度学仏教学研究』15 (2): 724-34.
- 稲見正浩 1988a 「仏教論理学における「間違った主張」」『哲学』(広島哲学会) 40:131-44.
 1988b 「ダルマキールティの pakṣābhāsa 説 pratītinirākṛta の場合」『印度学仏教学研究』37 (1): 383-380.
 2005 「『プラマーナ・ヴァールティカ』プラマーナシッディ章の研究(11)」『東京学芸大学紀要 第2部門』56:125-40.
 2011 「インド仏教論理学の受容と展開 チベット・中国・日本」平成二十二年度東京学芸大学重点研究報告書『異文化理解教育と宗教』東京学芸大学, 1-32.
- 井上円了 2003 『井上円了・外道哲学 漢訳經典によるインド哲学研究』東洋大学井上円了記念学術センター編, 柏書房.
- 井上信生 1992 「Mahābhārata XII. 224-225. の創造説と終末論」『印度学仏教学研究』41 (1): 506-504.
- 今西順吉 1960 「サーンキヤ頌の系譜 第七・九頌をめぐって」『印度学仏教学研究』8 (2): 566-67.
 1965a 「サーンキヤ哲学に於けるプルシャ観の一つの問題 adhiṣṭhātr̥ について」『印度学仏教学研究』13 (2): 605-12.
 1965b 「マールダヴァ『全哲学綱要』の一考察 第 14 章『サーンキヤ哲学』の文献学的研究」『古代学』12 (2/3): 91-108.

- 1968a 「pariṇāma について」『印度学仏教学研究』16 (2): 641-49.
- 1968b 「竜樹によつて言及されたサーンキヤ思想 初期中観派におけるサーンキヤ思想(一)」『北海道大学文学部紀要』16 (2): 35-96.
- 1969 「因中有果の論証法」『印度学仏教学研究』17 (2): 502-8.
- 1970 「提婆・婆藪によつて言及されたサーンキヤ思想 初期中観派におけるサーンキヤ思想(二)」『北海道大学文学部紀要』18 (1): 63-101.
- 1971a 「『チャラカ本集』の哲学思想(一)」『北海道大学文学部紀要』19 (4): 1-22.
- 1971b 「ヨーガの師 自在神について」日本仏教学会編『仏教と教育の諸問題』平楽寺書店, 1-15.
- 1972 「根本原質の考察 タットヴァサングラ八第一章訳註」『北海道大学文学部紀要』20 (2): 147-227.
- 1978 「インド哲学と因果論(サーンキヤ哲学を中心に)」仏教思想研究会編『仏教思想3 因果』平楽寺書店, 447-72.
- 1982 「『サーンキヤ頌』の譬喩」『印度学仏教学研究』30 (2): 837-43.
- 1991 「『金七十論』の本文批評 末尾の検討」東京大学文学部印度哲学研究室編『前田専学博士還暦記念論集 我 の思想』春秋社, 417-27.
- 岩崎眞慧 1961 「Prāṇa に関する一考察」『印度学仏教学研究』9 (2): 570-75.
- 岩田孝 1989a 「『知識論決撰』(Pramāṇaviniścaya) 第三章(他者の為の推論章)和訳研究 ad vv. 64-67(上)」『東洋の思想と宗教』6:1-33.
- 1989b 「自性証因と所作証因への還元化について Pramāṇaviniścaya 第三章を中心にして」『印度学仏教学研究』37 (2): 850-843.
- 2014 「世間上承認された命題による対立命題の否定の可能性」『奥田聖應先生頌寿記念インド学仏教学論集』佼成出版社, 707-24.
- 宇井伯壽 1918 「Sāmkhyayoga に就いて(承前) 数論学派の起原及び発達の概要」『哲学雑誌』380:1099-1138.
- 1958 『瑜伽論研究』大乘仏教研究二, 岩波書店.
- 1968 「国訳百論」『宇井伯壽著作選集5』大東出版社, 1-128.
- 1976 『インド哲学から仏教へ』岩波書店.
- ヴィンテルニッツ 1976 『インド文献史第四卷 ジャイナ教文献』中野義照訳, 日本印度学会(発行).
- 上田昇 1988 「アポー八論の一断面 同音異義」『印度学仏教学研究』37 (1): 402-398.
- 2001 『ディグナーガ, 論理学とアポー八論 比較論理学的研究』山喜房仏書林.
- 2012 「アポー八論と意味場」『印度学仏教学研究』60 (2): 1006-999.
- 上野康弘 2002 「世親の pakaja 理論批判 一因二果の応用」『印度学仏教学研究』51 (1): 379-377.
- 宇野惇 1954 「『ジャイナ教の外教批判』序説 ヘーマチャンドラの一作品を中心として」『大倉山学院紀要』1:55-69.
- 1962 「ヴィワラナ派の映像説」『印度学仏教学研究』10 (2): 468-73.
- 訳 1969 「バガヴァッド・ギーター」長尾雅人責任編集『世界の名著1 パラモン教典・原始仏典』中央公論社, 153-88.
- 1989 「勝論学派の paka-ja 説」『藤田宏達博士還暦記念論集 インド哲学と仏教』平楽寺書店, 55-77.
- 1996 『インド論理学』法蔵館.
- 宇野智行 1996 「Kumārila におけるアートマンの常住性」『哲学』(広島哲学会) 48:96-110.
- 1997 「アートマンをめぐる仏教とミーマーンサー学派との対論」『日本仏教学会年報』62:13-26.
- 2011 「白衣派ジャイナ教文献における到達作用説」『ジャイナ教研究』17:19-43.
- 瓜生津隆真訳 1980 「因縁心論(縁起の精要)」梶山雄一・瓜生津隆真訳『大乘仏典14 龍樹論集』新訂版, 中央公論社, 355-63.

- 永ノ尾信悟 1998 「バラモン伝承における聖典 ヴェーダ観念の拡張と空洞化」市川裕・鎌田繁編『聖典と人間』宝積比較宗教・文化叢書 6, 大明堂, 169-86.
- 江崎公児 2008 「ジャイナ教聖典文献に見られる三種の推理について」『筑紫女学園大学・短期大学部 人間文化研究所年報』19:15-34.
2009 「*Nyāyavārttika on Nyāyasūtra* 3.2.10-17 研究 (1)」『比較論理学研究』6:119-34.
- 江島恵教 1980 『中観思想の展開 Bhāvaviveka 研究』春秋社.
- 遠藤康 1986 「*Yogabhāṣya* にみられる avayavin について」『駒沢大学大学院仏教学研究会年報』19:1-13.
2002 「ヨーガ派の天啓聖典観」『東海仏教』47:68-54.
2007 「ヨーガ派における慈・悲・喜・捨の修習と四無量」『日本仏教学会年報』72:107-17.
- 大地原誠玄訳 1993 『シュルタ本集』矢野道雄校訂, 1-2, 谷口書店.
- 大野田晴美 2004a 「認識手段におけるアーガマの位置づけ ディグナーガの *āptavādāvisamvāda* 解釈をめぐって」『印度学仏教学研究』52 (2): 785-783.
2004b 「*Pramāṇasamuccaya* におけるディグナーガとヴァイシェーシカ学派の論争」『インド哲学仏教学研究』11:71-86.
- 岡崎康浩 2005 『ウッドヨータカラの論理学 仏教論理学との相克とその到達点』平楽寺書店.
- 小川一乗 1976 『空性思想の研究 入中論の解説』文栄堂.
2004 『小川一乗仏教思想論集第三巻 中観思想論』法蔵館.
- 小川英世 1997 「*Mahābhāṣya ad P1.3.1* 研究 (8)」『広島大学文学部紀要』57:57-74.
2000 「バルトリハリの 能成者 論」赤松明彦編『戸崎宏正博士古稀記念論文集 インドの文化と論理』九州大学出版会, 533-84.
2013 「意味と存在 バルトリハリのメタ存在論」『比較論理学研究』11:63-74.
2016 「シャーンタラクシタとカマラシーラの VP 1.1 解釈」『インド論理学研究』9:11-44.
- 沖和史 1993 「ダルモッタラの「量量果非別体論」 *Nyāyabinduṭīkā* における」前田恵學編『渡邊文磨博士追悼記念論集 原始仏教と大乘仏教』下, 永田文昌堂, 119-36.
- 興津香織 2005 「日本における『金七十論』とその注釈書について」『仙石山論集』2:31-57.
- 荻原雲来・山口益訳註 1934 『和訳 称友俱舍論疏 (二)』梵文俱舍論疏刊行会.
- 小谷信千代・本庄良文 2007 『俱舍論の原典研究 随眠品』大蔵出版.
- 小野基 1995 「仏教論理学派の系譜 プラジュニャーカラグプタとその後継者たち」『哲学・思想論集』(筑波大学 哲学・思想学系) 22:162-144.
2008 「*Pramānavārttikālaṅkāra, Parārthānumāna* 章の研究 校訂テキストと和訳・訳註 (6)」『哲学・思想論集』(筑波大学人文社会科学部研究科哲学・思想専攻) 33:49-76.
2013 「*pramāṇabhūta* の意味の変遷」『印度学仏教学研究』61 (2): 938-934.
- 何歡歡 2013 『《中観心論》及其古注《思釈焰》研究』上下, 中国社会科学院文庫・哲学宗教研究系列, 中国社会科学出版社.
- 風間敏夫 1954 「龍樹の言及するサーンキヤ思想」宮本正尊編『大乘仏教の成立史的研究』三省堂, 235-43.
- 樫尾慈覚 1985 「ヨーガパーシャにおける映像説」『密教学研究』17:137-52.
1988 「ヨーガーストラにおける自我意識の構造 古サーンキヤ哲学の根本的立場に関する一考察」『密教学』25:23-44.
- 梶山雄一 1966 「中論における無我の論理 第十八章の研究」中村元編『自我と無我 インド思想と仏教の根本問題』平楽寺書店, 479-514.

- 1978 「知恵のともしび（中論清弁訳） 第十八章 自我と対象の研究」長尾雅人責任編集『世界の名著 2 大乘仏典』中央公論社。
- 1979 「『知恵のともしび』第十五章（試訳）」高野山大学仏教学研究室編『伊藤真城・田中順照両教授頌徳記念 仏教学論文集』東方出版，181–202。
- 1980 「中観派の十二支縁起解釈」石上善應・塚本啓祥編『仏教思想史 3 仏教内部における対論 インド』平楽寺書店，89–146。
- 1981 「蔵本『因縁心論釈』」『日本仏教学会年報』46:1–15。
- 梶山雄一他訳 1985 『ブッダチャリタ』原始仏典 10，講談社。
- 片岡啓 1999 「永遠のダルマと顕在化 祭事教学ミーマーンサーにおける「ダルマ開顕説」再建に向けて」『インド哲学仏教学研究』6:3–16。
- 2003 「仏陀の慈悲と権威をめぐる聖典解釈学と仏教論理学の対立」『東洋文化研究所紀要』123:198–158。
- 2004 「古典インドの祭式行為論 Śābarabhāṣya & Tantravārttika ad 2.1.1–4 原典校訂・訳注研究」山喜房仏書林。
- 2007 「正しい宗教とは何か Bhaṭṭa Jayanta 作 *Nyāyamañjarī* 「聖典権威章」和訳」『哲学年報』66:39–84。
- 2008 「ジャヤンタによる論理学の位置付け *Nyāyamañjarī* 「序説」和訳」『哲学年報』67:55–90。
- 2010a 「ジャヤンタの主宰神論証 *Nyāyamañjarī* 「主宰神論証」定説部の和訳」『哲学年報』69:17–69。
- 2010b 「認識手段と結果との対象の相違 クマーリラとダルマキールティ」『印度学仏教学研究』59 (1): 418–412。
- 2011a 『ミーマーンサー研究序説』九州大学出版会。
- 2011b 「*Pramāṇasamuccayaṭīkā* ad I 8cd–10 和訳」『南アジア古典学』6:1–50。
- 2012a 「言語哲学 アポーハ論」高崎直道監修，桂紹隆他編著『シリーズ大乘仏教 9 認識論と論理学』春秋社，189–226。
- 2012b 「ディグナーガの意味論めぐって 有角性による推論の位置付け」『印度学仏教学研究』61 (1): 425–419。
- 2014a 「インド哲学における反証可能性の議論」『南アジア古典学』9:259–90。
- 2014b 「ダルモッタラ概念論 付託と虚構」『インド論理学研究』7:95–137。
- 2015a 「仏教の普遍批判 *Nyāyamañjarī* 和訳」『哲学年報』74:49–117。
- 2015b 「*Tattvasaṃgrahaḥṭīkā* 和訳と原典」『南アジア古典学』10:173–280。
- 桂紹隆 1977 「因明正理門論研究〔一〕」『広島大学文学部紀要』37:106–26。
- 1978 「因明正理門論研究〔二〕」『広島大学文学部紀要』38:110–30。
- 1982 「因明正理門論研究〔五〕」『広島大学文学部紀要』42:82–99。
- 1984 「ディグナーガの認識論と論理学」平川彰・梶山雄一・高崎直道編『講座・大乘仏教 9 認識論と論理学』春秋社，103–52。
- 1986 「インド論理学における遍充概念の生成と発展 チャラカ・サンヒターからダルマキールティまで」『広島大学文学部紀要』45 (特輯号 1): 1–122。
- 1989 「概念 アポーハ論を中心に」長尾雅人他編『岩波講座東洋思想第 10 巻 インド仏教 3』岩波書店，135–59。
- 1994 「カルナカゴーミン作『量評釈第 1 章復注』和訳研究 (1)」『広島大学文学部紀要』54:22–40。
- 1998 『インド人の論理学 問答法から帰納法へ』中公新書，中央公論社。
- 2012 「仏教論理学の構造とその意義」高崎直道監修，桂紹隆他編『シリーズ大乘仏教 9 認識論と論理学』春秋社，3–48。
- 桂紹隆・五島清隆 2016 『龍樹『根本中頌』を読む』春秋社。

- 加藤弘二郎 2002a 「『解深密経』「分別瑜伽品」における影像説」『印度学仏教学研究』50 (2): 866–864.
 2002b 「『唯識』という文脈で語られる影像——『解深密経』「分別瑜伽品」と「声聞地」の比較検討を通して」『インド哲学仏教学研究』9:53–65.
- 加藤龍興 2006 「シャンカラの諸文献に見られる無明の語法に関する一考察——avidyā-kāma-karman という表現を中心として——」『印度学仏教学研究』55 (1): 335–332.
- 金倉圓照 1949 『印度中世精神史』上, 岩波書店.
 1956 「サーンクヤ・タットワ・カウムディー」『東北大学文学部研究年報』7:170–327.
 1973 『インド哲学仏教学研究 I 仏教学篇』春秋社.
 1976a 『インド哲学仏教学研究 III インド哲学篇 2』春秋社.
 1976b 「チャラカ医典の数論説」『奥田慈應先生喜寿記念 仏教思想論集』平楽寺書店, 1061–74.
 1978 「チャラカ医典の数論説——Caraka-Saṃhitā 4, 1 の和訳と解題——」『鈴木学術財団研究年報』15:1–15.
 1982 「インドにおける外教と仏教の交渉——特にガウダパーダについて——」塚本啓祥編 『法華経の文化と基盤 法華経研究 IX』平楽寺書店, 369–94.
 1984 『真理の月光』インド古典叢書, 講談社.
 訳 1990 「金七十論疏」『国訳一切経和漢撰述部 論疏部 23』改訂二刷, 大東出版社, 265–518.
- 金沢篤 1990 「ミーマーンサーというタルカ——クマーリラのものと考えられる一詩節について(2)——」『駒澤大学仏教学部論集』21:482–464.
 2003 「ヴァーチャスパティの聖典観——チェンパラティの成果を踏まえて——」関根清三編, 平成10–14年度文部科学省科学研究費補助金特定領域研究(A)118「古典学の再構築」研究成果報告集 III A02「本文批評と解釈」調整班研究報告『論集「本文批評と解釈」』『古典学の再構築』総括班, 85–97.
- 兼子直也 2017 「Prajñāpradīpa 第15章テキスト校訂と和訳2」『宗教学・比較思想学論集』(筑波大学宗教学・比較思想学研究会) 18:113–49.
- 狩野恭 1996 「ウッデオータカラの主宰神論」『教育諸学研究論文集』(神戸女子大学教育科学研究会) 10:63–82.
 1997a 「ウッデオータカラの tarka 解釈——Nyāyavārttika 1.1.40 研究——」『教育諸学研究論文集』(神戸女子大学教育科学研究会) 11:63–76.
 1997b 「Nyāyāvatāra 研究——anyathānupapatti と ūha——」『ジャイナ教研究』3:25–49.
- 上村勝彦 1984 『カウティリヤ実利論——古代インドの帝王学——』上下, 岩波文庫, 岩波書店.
 訳 1992a 『バガヴァッド・ギーター』岩波文庫, 岩波書店.
 訳 1992b 『ニーティサーラ——古典インドの政略論——』東洋文庫 553, 平凡社.
 1999 「ラージャシェーカラ作 Kāvyaṃīmāṃsā 訳注(第1章~第3章)」『東洋文化研究所紀要』137:183–210.
 2000 「ラージャシェーカラ作 Kāvyaṃīmāṃsā 訳注(第4章~第6章)」『東洋文化研究所紀要』140:306–265.
 訳 2002a 『原典訳マハーバーラタ 4』ちくま学芸文庫, 筑摩書房.
 訳 2002b 『原典訳マハーバーラタ 6』ちくま学芸文庫, 筑摩書房.
- 上村勝彦・長崎法潤訳 『ジャータカ全集 7』中村元監修・補註, 春秋社.
- 川崎信定 1973 「バヴィヤの伝えるミーマーンサー思想」『中村元博士還暦記念論集 インド思想と仏教』春秋社, 71–86.
 1992 『一切智思想の研究』春秋社.
 2003 「チベット語訳仏典成立過程の考察——『中観心論』第九章・第十章梵本・蔵訳テキスト対照研究——」『東洋学論叢』28:184–173.
- 川崎信定・吉水千鶴子 2007 『西藏仏教宗義研究第八巻 トウカン 『一切宗義』序章「インドの思想と仏教」』

- Studia tibetica, no. 43, 東洋文庫 .
- 川尻洋平 2015 「シヴァ教再認識派写本の欄外註について」『印度学仏教学研究』64 (1): 293–288.
- 川村悠人 2016 「初期文法学派のダルマ論序 日常世界と祭式世界における知行」『比較論理学研究』14:103–21.
2017 『パッティの美文詩研究 サンスクリット宮廷文学とパーニニ文法学』法蔵館 .
- 北川秀則 1965 『インド古典論理学の研究 陳那 (Dignāga) の体系』鈴木学術財団 .
- 木村誠司 2014 「雨衆外道 (Vārṣaganya) について I 序論」『駒澤大学仏教学部研究紀要』72:144–116.
- 木村泰賢 1937 『印度六派哲学』木村泰賢全集第二巻, 明治書院 (発行).
1968 『阿毘達磨論の研究』木村泰賢全集第四巻, 大法輪閣 .
- 木村泰賢・平等通昭 1930 『梵文仏伝文学の研究』岩波書店 .
- 清島秀樹 1989 「パルトリハリの言語哲学」長尾雅人他編 『岩波講座東洋思想第7巻 インド思想3』岩波書店, 103–19.
- 楠本信道 2007 『『俱舍論』における世親の縁起観』平楽寺書店 .
- 黒田泰司 1994 「シャリカナータの解脱論」『大阪学院大学 人文自然論叢』29:23–38.
- 桑月心 1980 「Uddyotakara の刹那滅論証批判」『龍谷大学大学院紀要』1:1–15.
- 神館義朗 1958 「ヴェーダーンタ哲学と仏教交渉の一断面 「仮装の仏教徒」をめぐって」『日本仏教学会年報』23:257–75.
1966 「ヴェーダーンタ・サーラとパインガラ・ウパニシャット」『金倉博士古稀記念 印度学仏教学論集』平楽寺書店, 297–309.
- 河野亮仙 1984 「Ahirbudhnyasamhitā におけるサーンキヤ説」『大正大学大学院研究論集』8:202–193.
- 後藤敏文 1994 「隠された原理 ウパニシャット」上村勝彦・宮元啓一編 『インドの夢・インドの愛 サンスクリット・アンソロジー』春秋社, 63–86.
1996 「Yājñavalkya のアートマンの形容語と Buddha の四苦」『印度学仏教学研究』44 (2): 887–879.
2009 「「業」と「輪廻」 ヴェーダから仏教へ」『印度哲学仏教学』24:16–41.
- 小林明美 1976 「Mahābhāṣya ad sū.4.4.60 “nāstika/āstika” の語義と語形について」『インド学報』2:81–85.
- 小林久泰 2007 「認識手段・認識結果の非別体性 ブラジュニャーカラグプタの PV III 319 解釈」『比較論理学研究』4:43–50.
- 小林守 1984 「映像 (pratibimba) に関する三つの見解」『論集』(東北印度学宗教学会) 11:115–38.
- 斉藤茜 2015 「パシュヤンティー理論とスポータ理論の作用領域」『インド哲学仏教学研究』22 (特別号): 265–93.
2016 「文法学派言語理論における音 (nāda, dhvani) の役割と分類」『南アジア古典学』11:169–95.
- 斎藤明 2005 「『中観心論』の書名と成立をめぐる諸問題」『印度学仏教学研究』53 (2): 838–832.
- 齋藤直樹 2014 「転変としての世界 サーンキヤと仏教の対立の構図」『哲学』(三田哲学会) 133:103–28.
- 榊和良 1995 「アル・ピールーニーに伝えられた『サーンキヤ・カーリカー』とその注釈文献」『印度哲学仏教学』10:69–83.
1998 「アル・ピールーニーの見たインド人の輪廻観」『印度学仏教学研究』56 (2): 787–782.
- 櫻部建 1960 「破我品の研究」『大谷大学研究年報』12:21–112.
- 佐古年穂 2001 「『俱舍論』における dravya について」『江島恵教博士追悼論集 空と実在』春秋社, 37–50.
- 佐々木恵精・宇野恵教 1988 「アートマンにまつわる論争 『四百論』月称釈の和訳研究 (II)」『仏教学

- 研究』44:1-39.
- 佐藤裕之 1989 「Vijñānabhikṣu の相互投影説」『印度学仏教学研究』37 (2): 945-943.
2005 『アドヴァイタ認識論の研究』山喜房仏書林 .
- 佐藤道郎 1965 「入中論に於ける数論説」『印度学仏教学研究』14 (1): 184-88.
- 志賀浄邦 2007 「*Tattvasaṃgraha* 及び *Tattvasaṃgrahapañjikā* 第 18 章「推理の考察 (Anumānaparīkṣā)」和訳と訳注 (1)」『インド学チベット学研究』11:118-69.
- 志賀浄邦・志田泰盛 2011 「*Yuktidīpikā* 87,18-97,17 (ad SK 6ab) 和訳と注解」『インド学チベット学研究』15:1-34.
- 志田泰盛 2013 「古典インド哲学における聴覚の外送・内送をめぐる問題 ミーマンサー学派によるサーンキヤ説批判」『多田孝文名誉教授古稀記念論文集 東洋の慈悲と智慧』山喜房仏書林, 87-112.
- 島岩 1987 「不二一元論学派における顕現説と映像説と限定説」『印度学仏教学研究』35 (2): 977-972.
1993 『バガヴァッド・ギター・シャンカラ註解』和訳 (第二章の五) 前田惠學編 『渡邊文麿博士追悼記念論集 原始仏教と大乘仏教』下, 永田文昌堂, 265-77.
2012 『『パーマティー』の文献学的研究』高島淳・森雅秀編, アジア・アフリカ言語文化叢書 51, 東京外国語大学アジア・アフリカ言語文化研究所 .
- 清水公庸 1983 「因果をめぐる論争 TSP. “Karmaphalasambandhaparīkṣā” 試訳」『南都仏教』51:1-35.
- 清水元広 2006 『『俱舍論』における三世実有説批判 サーンキヤ学派の転変説批判との関連から』『仏教文化研究論集』10:29-50.
- 正信公章 1983 「Kullūka の Manvarthamuktāvalī 第 1 章にみる Bhāskara 説受容の事実」*Sambhāṣā* 5:84-89.
1988 「ヴェーダーンタの諸流派 パースカラ, ラーマヌジャ, マドゥヴァ」長尾雅人他編 『岩波講座東洋思想第 6 巻 インド思想 2』岩波書店, 65-91.
1997 「Tantravārttika, Sadācāraprāmāṇyanirūpaṇa 章における “āpastamba-vacana” について」『インド思想史研究』9:1-16.
- 杉田瑞枝 1996 「Varāhamihira の情報源 *Brhatsaṃhitā* 第 73 章-第 84 章をめぐる」『インド思想史研究』8:64-96.
- 高木神元 1960 「ヨーガ疏と数論説との関係 疏 II-19 にあらわれる転変説について」『印度学仏教学研究』8 (1): 303-6.
1961 「マータラ評註と金七十論との関係 同異点に関する逐語的研究」『密教文化』53/54:44-85.
1962 「数論派の古師について」『印度学仏教学研究』10 (1): 70-75.
1963 「兩衆外道について (I)」『密教文化』62:142-130.
1965 「「数論偈」第二頌に対する一考察 数論の起源」『密教文化』71/72:159-150.
1973 「マダヴァの伝えるヨーガ学説」『高野山大学論叢』8:52-103.
1991a 『古典ヨーガ体系の研究』高木神元著作集 1, 法蔵館 .
1991b 『マータラ評註の原典解明』高木神元著作集 2, 法蔵館 .
- 高島淳 2006 「Abhinavagupta 作 Tantrāloka 第 13 章 訳と注解 Jayaratha 註釈付 (1)」『東洋文化研究所紀要』149:286-242.
- 武田耕道 1973 「Mādhava の著作手法 Sarvadarśanasamgraha, 第 7 章 Śaivadarśanam 及び第 8 章 Pratyabhijñādarśanam の場合」『印度学仏教学研究』21 (2): 944-939.
- 立川武蔵 1994 『中論の思想』法蔵館 .
- 谷沢淳三 1987a 「インド文法学派における否定の意味論 *Pāṇini-sūtra* II-2-6 をめぐって」『仏教文化』(東京大学仏教青年会) 17 (学術増刊号 3): 69-91.

- 1987b 「jāti に関する一考察 *Mahābhāṣya* を中心として」『仏教学』22:45-59.
- 1991 『Bhartrhari 著 Vākyapadīya 3-14: Vṛttisamuddeśa 訳註研究(1)』インド学仏教学叢書 2, 山喜房仏書林.
- 田丸俊昭 1981 「Uddyotakara の無我説批判(1)」『印度学仏教学研究』29(2): 943-940.
- 田村庄司 1961 「Maitrayana Upanisad と数論思想について」『印度学仏教学研究』9(2): 531-33.
- 1965 「世親に知られた数論説 特に俱舎論に於て」『印度学仏教学研究』13(2): 573-75.
- 田村昌己 2008 「パーヴィヴェーカの四大種説」『南アジア古典学』3:171-89.
- 2009 「パーヴィヴェーカによる五根の無自性性論証 他学派学説批判を中心に」『哲学』(広島哲学会) 61:99-113.
- 丹治昭義訳註 1988 『中論釈 明らかなことば I』関西大学東西学術研究所訳註シリーズ 4, 関西大学出版部.
- 訳註 2006 『中論釈 明らかなことば II』関西大学東西学術研究所訳註シリーズ 10, 関西大学出版部.
- 辻直四郎訳 1967 「ブラーフマナ散文の挿話」辻直四郎編『世界古典文学全集 3 ヴェーダ・アヴェスター』筑摩書房, 131-72.
- 訳 1974 「ウパニシャッド」辻直四郎・蒲生礼一他訳『筑摩世界文学大系 9 インド アラビア ペルシア集』筑摩書房, 38-49.
- 1977 『ヴェーダ学論集』岩波書店.
- 1978 『古代インドの説話 ブラーフマナ文献より』春秋社.
- 訳 1979 『アタルヴァ・ヴェーダ讃歌 古代インドの呪法』岩波文庫, 岩波書店.
- 1980 『バガヴァッド・ギーター』インド古典叢書, 講談社.
- 1981 『辻直四郎著作集第一巻 ヴェーダ学 I』法蔵館.
- 1982 『辻直四郎著作集第二巻 ヴェーダ学 II』法蔵館.
- 辻本俊郎 2015 「試訳 Lokāyata 派 Jayarāsi 著 *Tattvopaplavasīmha* (〔他学派の主張する〕真の实在を打ち砕くライオン) における Sāṃkhya 派 ātman 説の論駁」『アジア学科年報』9:16-20.
- 寺本婉雅 1937 『梵漢独対校西蔵文和訳 龍樹造・中論無畏疏』西蔵伝聖典訳註仏教研究第五輯, 大東出版社.
- 戸崎宏正 1979 『仏教認識論の研究 法称著『ブラマナー・ヴァールティカ』の現量論』上, 大東出版社.
- 1985 「ダルモッタラとシャーンタラクシタ “語にもとづく知” をめぐって」『雲井昭善博士古稀記念 仏教と異宗教』平楽寺書店, 273-84.
- 1991 「JS 1.1.4 の意趣と各語の意味 クマーリラ著『シュローカヴァールティカ』第 4 章(知覚ストラ)の和訳(1)」『伊原照蓮博士古稀記念論文集』伊原照蓮博士古稀記念会, 329-52.
- 内藤昭文 1984 「TSP におけるアートマン説批判(I) サーンキヤ学派の構想するアートマン説をめぐって(3)」『龍谷大学大学院紀要 文学研究科』5:1-26.
- 1987 「無我説をめぐる寂護・蓮華戒とクマーリラの論争点 TSP におけるアートマン説批判(IV)-(2)として」『龍谷大学大学院研究紀要 人文科学』8:39-57.
- 中井本秀 1979 「Yuktidīpikā に紹介される量・量果同一説」『論集』(東北印度学宗教学会) 6:102-5.
- 1980a 「Sāṃkhya 派における pramāṇa 論」『印度学仏教学研究』28(2): 678-79.
- 1980b 「Sāṃkhya 派知覚論について 『金七十論』と *Sāṃkhyavṛtti* を中心として」『論集』(東北印度学宗教学会) 7:95-106.
- 1981 「Sāṃkhya 派における pramāṇa 理論の受容形態」『論集』(東北印度学宗教学会) 8:53-79.
- 長崎法潤 1988 『ジャイナ認識論の研究』平楽寺書店.
- 中田直道 1972 「中観心論の頌第六章および論理の炎 インドの二元論の哲学〔サーンキヤ説〕を紹介せる部分の和訳と註」『鶴見女子大学短期大学部紀要』6:156-85.
- 1973 「ことばと推論 ユクティディーピカーにおける(和訳と校訂)」『中村元博士還暦記念論集 イ

- ンド思想と仏教』春秋社, 37-56.
- 1974「真理綱要およびその註釈書にあらわれたサーンキヤ学派の根本質料因について(和訳ならびにサーンキヤヴリッティとの比較)」『鶴見大学紀要 第3部 保育・保健歯科編』7/8/9/10/11:161-88.
- 1975a「推論を構成する各要素の検討 サーンキヤカーリカーの註釈書ユクティディーピカー和訳」『鶴見大学紀要 第2部 外国語・外国文学編』12:149-70.
- 1975b「祭祀の規定としてのダルマと社会規範としてのダルマ 『論理のともしび』における」『平川彰博士還暦記念論集 仏教における法の研究』春秋社, 567-87.
- 1976「Yuktidīpikā に於ける三種の推論」『鶴見大学紀要 第3部 保育・保健歯科編』13:171-82.
- 1979「ことばと論理」『鶴見大学紀要 第1部 国語・国文学篇』16:301-24.
- 1982a「ふたたびサンキヤについて」『鶴見大学紀要 第4部 人文・社会篇』19:1-5.
- 1982b「論理の灯における知識根拠の数にかんする議論 梵文和訳と校訂」『駒澤大学仏教学部論集』13:289-276.
- 1983a「ことばと推論 『ユクティディーピカー』と『ニヤーヤカンダリー』の所説を比較して」『鶴見大学紀要 第4部 人文・社会篇』20:75-79.
- 1983b「中観心論の頌第六章第五～第七カーリカーおよび論理の炎 和訳その二(撰大乘論釈所出の籐世師那耶修摩の説く我と比較して)」『鶴見大学紀要 第4部 人文・社会篇』20:4-7.
- 中野義照訳註 1951『マヌ法典』日本印度学会(頒布).
- 中村元 1950『初期のヴェーダ哲学』インド哲学思想第一巻, 岩波書店.
- 1951『ブラフマ・スートラの哲学』インド哲学思想第二巻, 岩波書店.
- 1967『中村元選集第10巻 インド思想の諸問題』春秋社.
- 1974「シャンカラのサーンキヤ説およびヨーガ説論難」『梶芳光運博士古稀記念論文集 仏教と哲学』智山勸学会, 267-80.
- 1977「生活者の倫理 『マハーバーラタ』における主張」『法華文化研究』3:1-97.
- 1989『シャンカラの思想』インド哲学思想第五巻, 岩波書店.
- 1996『中村元選集[決定版]第24巻 ヨーガとサーンキヤの思想』春秋社.
- 中村隆海 2007「Veda 文献における *pra-√jñā* の語義と用法」『松濤誠達先生古稀記念 梵文学研究論集』大祥書籍, 111-37.
- 中村了昭 1976「ナクラーシャ・パーシュパタの思想 サルヴァ・ダルシャナ・サングラハを中心として」『鹿児島経大論集』17(2): 133-59.
- 1979「サーンキヤ哲学研究の備忘」『鹿児島経大論集』20(2): 27-48.
- 1982『サーンキヤ哲学の研究 インドの二元論』大東出版社.
- 1998, 2000『マハーバーラタの哲学 解脱法品原典解明』上下, 平楽寺書店.
- 那須円照 2015「バルトリハリ著『ヴァーキヤパディーヤ』「関係詳解章」(52-88)とディグナーガ著『三時の考察』の比較研究(2)」『インド学チベット学研究』19:31-55.
- 生井智紹 1996『輪廻の論証 仏教論理学派による唯物論批判』東方出版.
- 西沢史仁 2010「チャパ・チューキセンゲの認識手段論 認識手段の定義をめぐる」『日本西藏学会々報』56:61-75.
- 2012「チベット仏教論理学における 理解(*rtogs pa*) の概念について」『インド論理学研究』4:97-122.
- 2013「チャパ・チューキセンゲの教義書」『日本西藏学会々報』59:67-84.
- 能仁正顕 1987「清弁著『般若灯論』第3章の和訳と註」『龍谷大学大学院研究紀要 人文科学』8:16-38.
- 1996「『知恵のともしび』第1章の和訳(2) 縁の考察」『仏教学研究』(龍谷仏教学会)52:85-103.
- 2002「『知恵のともしび』第1章の和訳(3) 縁の考察」『仏教学研究』(龍谷仏教学会)56:70-93.
- 野沢静証訳註 1955「清弁造『中論学心髓の疏・思採炎』「真如智を求むる」章第三(III)」『密教文化』31:9-21.

- 訳註 1956 「清弁造『中論学心髓の疏・思折炎』「真如智を求むる」章 第三 (IV)」『密教文化』34:43-31.
- 野沢正信 1981 「ヴァイシェーシカにおける生死について」『日本仏教学会年報』46:459-72.
- 1989 「『ヴァイシェーシカ・ストラ』第 2-1 章の推論説」『藤田宏達博士還暦記念論集 インド哲学と仏教』平楽寺書店, 161-78.
- 1991 「abhivyakti (顕現) について」『印度哲学仏教学』6:91-105.
- 1993 「ヴァイシェーシカ学派における「結果」(*kārya*) の定義」『印度哲学仏教学』8:1-23.
- 羽溪了諦 1990a 「中論」『国訳一切経印度撰述部 中観部 1』泰本融校訂, 改訂五刷, 大東出版社, 249-338.
- 訳 1990b 「百論」『国訳一切経印度撰述部 中観部 1』泰本融校訂, 改訂五刷, 大東出版社, 249-338.
- 羽田野伯猷 1943 「数論のプラティピンバ(反影)説について」『文化』(東北帝国大学文学会) 10 (9): 707-44.
- 1944 「数論学派の論理説, ヴィータ, アヴィータについて」『文化』(東北帝国大学文学会) 11 (3): 177-219.
- 1952 「数論派における解脱論と数論偈」『印度学仏教学研究』1 (1): 164-71.
- 服部正明 1961 「ディグナーガ及びその周辺の年代 附『三時の考察』和訳」『塚本博士頌寿記念 仏教史学論集』塚本博士頌寿記念会, 79-96.
- 訳 1967 「バガヴァッド・ギター」辻直四郎編『世界古典文学全集 3 ヴェーダ・アヴェスター』筑摩書房, 283-324.
- 1969a 「ウパニシャッド」長尾雅人責任編集『世界の名著 1 パラモン教典・原始仏典』中央公論社, 57-151.
- 1969b 「古典サーンキヤ体系概説 サーンキヤ・カーリカー」長尾雅人責任編集『世界の名著 1 パラモン教典・原始仏典』中央公論社, 189-208.
- 1979 『古代インドの神秘思想 初期ウパニシャッドの世界』講談社現代新書, 講談社.
- 1987a 「インド言語哲学における人間観」前田専学編『東洋における人間観 インド思想と仏教を中心として』東京大学出版会, 181-200.
- 1987b 「Yogabhāṣya III-17」『東方学会創立四十周年記念 東方学論集』東方学会, 649-65.
- 1989 「総論」(言語と意味の考察) 長尾雅人他編『岩波講座東洋思想第 7 巻 インド思想 3』岩波書店, 66-83.
- 1991 「仏教論理学派の宗教性」前田専学編『インド中世思想研究』春秋社, 153-69.
- 1993 「Tattvasaṃgraha XVI に見られる Vākyapadiya II からの引用詩節」『塚本啓祥教授還暦記念論文集 知の邂逅 仏教と科学』佼成出版社, 365-75.
- 1999 「国際サーンキヤ・ヨーガ会議」『東方学』98:146-52.
- 服部正明・上山春平 1997 『仏教の思想 4 認識と超越 唯識』角川文庫, 角川書店.
- 林能輝 1998 「pratyagātman-, antarātman-」『印度学仏教学研究』47 (1): 453-451.
- 原公巖 1921 「僧伽迦梨迦偈陶波陶註和訳 (三)」『仏教学雑誌』2 (5): 161-68.
- 原實 1964 「Pāsupata 研究 (1)」『印度学仏教学研究』12 (1): 414-398.
- 1968 「Kṣātra-dharma (上) 古代インドの武士道」『東洋学報』51 (2): 304-271.
- 1972 「古典インドの運命観」『哲学論文集 第二』東京大学文学部研究報告第四, 東京大学文学部, 544-224.
- 1973 「Gaṇḍa-vyūha 題名考」『中村元博士還暦記念論集 インド思想と仏教』春秋社, 21-36.
- 訳 1974 『ブッダ・チャリタ』大乘仏典 13, 中央公論社.
- 1977 「生苦」『玉城康四郎博士還暦記念論集 仏の研究』春秋社, 667-83.
- 1979 『古典インドの苦行』春秋社.
- 1985 「Yoga Sūtra III-37」『雲井昭善博士古稀記念 仏教と異宗教』平楽寺書店, 41-56.
- 1987a 「インド叙事詩に見られる人間観」前田専学編『東洋における人間観 インド思想と仏教を中心と

- して』東京大学出版会, 53–81.
 1987b 「Garbha 研究」『高崎直道博士還暦記念論集 インド学仏教学論集』春秋社, 816–801.
 1989 「家長期」『藤田宏達博士還暦記念論集 インド哲学と仏教』平楽寺書店, 123–46.
 1991 「「泡」 Upadeśasāhasrī 2.1.19 によせて」東京大学文学部印度哲学研究室編『前田専学博士還暦記念論集 我の思想』春秋社, 429–47.
 1998a 「不殺生考」『国際仏教学大学院大学研究紀要』1:1–37.
 1998b 「Bhagavadgītā 研究ノート」『インド思想史研究』10:59–67.
 1999 「植物の知覚 古典インドの自然観察より」『国際仏教学大学院大学研究紀要』2:1–23.
 2005 「古代インドの女性観(4)」『国際仏教学大学院大学研究紀要』9:1–62.
 2010 『古典インドの環境論』東洋文庫.
 2011. *Dharma, the Personified*. RINDAS 伝統思想シリーズ4, 龍谷大学現代インド研究センター.
 2014 「心 (*hṛdayam*)」『奥田聖應先生頌寿記念インド学仏教学論集』佼成出版社, 70–99.
- 原田和宗 1989 「表示・含意・期待の理論(I) ディグナーガ vs バルトリハリ(2)」『密教文化』165:84–57.
 1991 「ディグナーガの「文章の意味」理論 『知識論集成・自註』第V章第46–49 偈並びに『複註』の和訳と梵語還元を試み」『仏教学研究』(龍谷仏教学会) 47:70–92.
 1999 「経量部の「単層」の識の流れ という概念への疑問(IV)」『インド学チベット学研究』4:22–66.
- 針貝邦生 1982 「クマーリラの語意 (*śabdārtha*) 論(1)」『印度学仏教学研究』30(2): 942–937.
 1990 『古典インド聖典解釈学研究 ミーマンサー学派の積義・マントラ論』九州大学出版会.
 1994 「インド正統派学派における聖と俗 ミーマンサー学派, 特にクマーリラの場合」『日本仏教学会年報』59:157–69.
- 平等通昭 1928 「仏伝文献に現れた 数論瑜伽思想に就いて 特に仏所行讃の数論思想発達史上の地位に留意して」『宗教研究』新5(6): 797–819.
 1978 「随相論解題」『国訳一切経印度撰述部 論集部4』竹村牧男改訂, 大東出版社, 289–300.
- 平岡聡 2008 「『増一阿含経』の成立解明に向けて(2)」『印度学仏教学研究』57(1): 319–312.
- 平岡昇 1980 「*Ādiśeṣa* の *Paramārthasāra* の研究」『印度学仏教学研究』28(2): 684–85.
- 平川彰他 1973 『俱舍論索引』第一部 サンスクリット語・チベット語・漢訳対照, 大蔵出版.
 1977 『俱舍論索引』第二部 漢訳・サンスクリット語対照, 大蔵出版.
- 平野克典 2002 「ヴァイシェーシカ哲学における普遍の定義 *Padārthadharmasamgraha* の場合」『南都仏教』82:1–23.
 2006 「*Vyomavatī* における全体説 部分と全体とのあり方を巡る質疑応答」『印度学仏教学研究』55(1): 323–318.
- 広瀬智一 1980 「阿毘達磨灯論釈における *Īśvara* 批判」『論集』(東北印度学宗教学会) 7:41–67.
 1983 「*Abhidharmadīpa* 年代考」『印度学仏教学研究』31(2): 890–885.
- 藤井隆道 2003 「言語の分節化と類似性 バルトリハリとクマーリラ」『仏教学』45:67–90.
 2015 「存在するとはいかなることか *sattā* の実在をめぐる論争とその背景」『インド哲学仏教学研究』22(特別号): 105–20.
- 船津和幸 1979 「サーンキヤ学派に於ける実践論(I) *Yuktidīpikā* と金七十論を中心に」『印度学仏教学研究』27(2): 668–69.
 1988 「サーンキヤ学派とヨーガ学派のアートマン論」長尾雅人他編『岩波講座東洋思想第6巻 インド思想2』岩波書店, 223–41.
- 船山徹 2012 「真諦の活動と著作の基本的特徴」船山徹編『真諦三蔵研究論集』京都大学人文科学研究所研究報告, 京都大学人文科学研究所, 1–86.

- 古坂紘一 2001 「『瑜伽師地論』に見る因中有果論批判 その思想史的意義」『大阪教育大学紀要 第I部門』49 (2): 133–47.
- 細田典明 1998 「ヴィジュニャーナピクシュ著『プリハッド・アーラニヤカ・アーローカ』 『プリハッド・アーラニヤカ・ウパニシャッド』注の新資料」『印度哲学仏教学研究』13:96–108.
- 堀田和義 2015 「内属は成立しうるか? Bhāvasena の samavāya 批判」『インド哲学仏教学研究』22 (特別号): 215–26.
- 本庄良文 1984 『俱舍論所依阿含全表』私家版.
2014 『俱舍論註ウパーイカーの研究 訳註篇』上下, 大蔵出版.
- 本多恵 1953 「六十科論の内容と著者」『印度学仏教学研究』2 (1): 133–34.
1954 「カーリカー以前のサーンキヤの典籍」『印度学仏教学研究』2 (2): 488–89.
1956 「サーンキヤ頌解説」『大倉山学院紀要』2:91–114.
1957 「サーンキヤ・スートラの素材と構成」『日本仏教学会年報』22:275–81.
1973 「パヴィヤの伝えるサーンキヤ哲学」『日本仏教学会年報』38:227–43.
1974 『ヨーガ書註解 試訳と研究』平楽寺書店.
1975 「『タットヴァサンクラハ』のサーンキヤ説」『仏教における法の研究 平川彰博士還暦記念論集』春秋社, 601–21.
1978 「ユクティディーピカー雑考」『印度学仏教学研究』27 (1): 64–69.
1979 「清弁の紹介するサーンキヤ説(1)」『東海仏教』24:46–57.
1980, 1981 『サーンキヤ哲学研究』上下, 春秋社.
訳 2007 『ヨーガ経註』上巻 真実無畏, 平楽寺書店.
訳 2009 『ヴァイシェーシカ哲学』上 虚空の如く, 平楽寺書店.
- 本田義央 2006 「ボージャのラサ理論とラサの三段階説」『比較論理学研究』3:59–74.
- 前田専學 1958 「シャンカラにおける ābhāsa の意味 ウパデーシャ・サーハスリーを中心にして」『印度学仏教学研究』6 (1): 174–77.
1974 「シャンカラの宇宙論について」『智山学報』23/24:41–53.
1980 『ヴェーダーンタの哲学 シャンカラを中心として』サーラ叢書 24, 平楽寺書店.
訳 1988 『ウパデーシャ・サーハスリー 真実の自己の探求』岩波文庫, 岩波書店.
1992 「シャンカラは本当に仮面の仏教徒か?」『仏教学セミナー』55:67–88.
- 増永靈鳳 1934 「阿羅邏迦羅摩 (Ālāra-Kālāma) 及び鬱頭藍弗 (Uddaka-Rāmaputta) の研究」『駒澤大学仏教学会年報』5 (1): 68–87.
- 松尾義海 1948 『印度論理学の構造』印度文化研究所編纂, 秋田屋 (発行).
- 松岡寛子 2016 「ヤマーンリ著『ブラマナー・ヴァールツェティカ・アランカーラ・ニバンダ』冒頭部 (P phe 208a7–210b8; D phe 174b1–176a6) の研究」『南アジア古典学』11:75–126.
- 松田和信 1984 「縁起にかんする『雑阿含』の三経典」『仏教研究』(国際仏教徒協会) 14:89–99.
- 松濤誠達 1980 『ウパニシャッドの哲人』人類の知的遺産 2, 講談社.
2006 『古代インドの宗教とシンボリズム』大正大学出版会.
- 松原光法 1990a 「Ekāntin と『バガヴァッド・ギーター』 ヴィシュヌ派初期の唯一神論」『高野山大学論叢』25:1–53.
1990b 「パンチャラートラ初期のビューハ説 Mahābhārata 第12巻 Nārāyaṇīya 章」『密教文化』172:108–87.
1992 「ビューハ説の形成〔3〕 インド仏教史における「パンチャ構造」の共時認識」『密教文化』178:126–102.

- 1995 「中期バンチャラートラ聖典の成立年代」『東方学』90:136-120.
- 松本照敬 1984 「中世インドにおける一元論者と二元論者の対論 ラーマーヌジャによるサーンキヤ哲学批判」『東洋研究』72:141-77.
- 1991 『ラーマーヌジャの研究』春秋社.
- 2000 「ラーマーヌジャによるサーンキヤ説への反論(1)」『東洋研究』136:1-21.
- 2001 「ラーマーヌジャによるサーンキヤ説への反論(2)」『東洋研究』140:1-21.
- 2003 「ヴェーダールタサングラハの研究」『インド古典研究 8』成田山新勝寺, 1-210.
- 丸井浩 2014 『ジャヤンタ研究 中世カシミールの文人が語るニヤーヤ哲学』山喜房仏書林.
- 神子上恵生 1967a 「瑜伽師地論に於ける極微説批判」『印度学仏教学研究』15 (2): 735-38.
- 1967b 「瑜伽師地論に於けるサーンキヤ説批判」『龍谷大学仏教文化研究所紀要』5:91-94.
- 1968 「瑜伽師地論における外教説批判」龍谷大学仏教学会編『仏教文献の研究 佐藤教授停年記念』百華苑, 251-59.
- 1980 「Sāṃkhyakārikā 第七偈をめぐって」『印度学仏教学研究』28 (2): 903-896.
- 1996 「Yuktiṭīpikā におけるアポーハ説批判 āptavacana と pratibhā をめぐって」『今西順吉教授還暦記念論集 インド思想と仏教文化』春秋社, 790-777.
- 三澤祐嗣 2010 「エピック・サーンキヤにおけるアハンカーラの創造的機能」『東洋大学大学院紀要 文学研究科』46:103-25.
- 2011 「『マヌ法典』におけるエピック・サーンキヤ説」『東洋大学大学院紀要 文学研究科』47:163-83.
- 2012 「『アヒルブドニヤ・サンヒター』における宇宙論と身体論」『東洋大学大学院紀要 文学研究科』48:179-97.
- 2015 「インド思想における世界構成原理の研究 サーンキヤ思想を中心として」東洋大学博士学位論文.
- 三友健容 2007 『アビダルマディーパの研究』平楽寺書店.
- 御牧克己 1978 「Blo gsal grub mtha' について」『密教学』15:95-111.
- 1980 「チベット語仏典について」岡崎敬・樋口隆康編『シルクロードと仏教文化』続, 東洋哲学研究所, 283-316.
- 1982 「チベットにおける宗義文献(学説綱要書)」『東洋学術研究』21 (2): 179-92.
- 1987 「チベット語仏典概観」長野泰彦・立川武蔵編『チベットの言語と文化 北村甫教授退官記念論文集』冬樹社, 277-314.
- 宮坂宥勝 1958 「ヴァスバンドゥおよびディグナーガの断片」『印度学仏教学研究』6 (1): 23-33.
- 1963 「医書『チャラカ本集』に伝えるヴァイシェーシカ哲学説」『密教文化』64/65:50-67.
- 1971 「ダルマキールティの生涯と作品(下)」『密教文化』94:88-48.
- 宮下晴輝 1986 「『俱舍論』における本無今有論の背景 『勝義空性経』の解釈をめぐって」『仏教学セミナー』45:7-37.
- 宮元啓一 1973a 「Nyāya Vaiśeṣika の Pākaja 理論および Vaiśeṣika-sūtra 7-1-10, 11」『印度学仏教学研究』21 (2): 649-50.
- 1973b 「Uddyotakara の īśvara 論 (I) īśvara の存在証明」『印度学仏教学研究』22 (1): 412-407.
- 1978 「因中無果論に於ける原因の力能 (Śakti)」『仏教学』5:69-88.
- 1985 「ārambhavāda 覚え書き」『平川彰博士古稀記念論集 仏教思想の諸問題』春秋社, 587-95.
- 1989 「時間・空間・因果性」長尾雅人他編『岩波講座東洋思想第7巻 インド思想 3』岩波書店, 157-74.
- 2008 『インドの「二元論哲学」を読む イーシュヴァラクリシュナ 『サーンキヤ・カーリカー』』シ

- リーズ・インド哲学への招待，春秋社．
 訳註 2009 『ヴァイシェーシカ・スートラ 古代インドの分析主義的実在論哲学』臨川書店．
- 宮本久義 1989 「サーンキヤ哲学における時間概念」『東洋研究』91:27-49.
- 宮本浩尊 2006 「パーヴィヴェーカの実有論批判とその思想的背景」『印度哲学仏教学』21:286-272.
- 三代舞 2010 「仏教論理学派による外界実在論者の認識根拠批判 感官と対象との接触を中心に」『久遠研究論文集』1:39-56.
 2012 「「ブラマーナ(pramāṇa) という語のもつ二つの意味とその関係 仏教論理学派とニヤーヤ学派」『久遠研究論文集』3:52-68.
- 村上真完 1972a 「サーンクヤ(数論)の解脱の主体について サーンクヤ・カーリカー(数論頌)六四をめぐって」『佐藤博士古稀記念 仏教思想論叢』山喜房仏書林，393-422.
 1972b 「サーンクヤ哲学における解脱の問題」『印度学仏教学研究』21(1): 74-79.
 1973 「サーンクヤ哲学と無我の問題」『宗教研究』46(3): 103-5.
 1974a 「サーンクヤ哲学と無我の問題(序説)」『東北大学文学部研究年報』23:36-117.
 1974b 「サーンクヤ哲学におけるプルシャ(霊我)の遍在と一・多の問題」『日本文化研究所研究報告』10:35-94.
 1975 「サーンクヤ哲学の霊我とヴェーダーンタ哲学の個我」『東北大学文学部研究年報』24:78-115.
 1976 「Sāṃkhyakārikā 註 Jayamaṅgalā」『印度学仏教学研究』24(2): 550-56.
 1977 「aṅguṣṭhamātra puruṣa(親指大のプルシャ)について」『印度学仏教学研究』25(2): 626-33.
 1978 『サーンクヤ哲学研究 インド哲学における自我観』春秋社．
 1979a 「サーンクヤ哲学における業の問題 ヴァイシェーシカ哲学とも関連して」雲井昭善編『業思想研究』平楽寺書店，535-78.
 1979b 「知行併合説(samuccaya-vāda)」『印度学仏教学研究』28(1): 16-21.
 1980a 「インド哲学における知と行 jñāna と karman に関する Yukti-dīpikā の議論」『日本仏教学会年報』45:1-18.
 1980b 「霊我とこころ サーンクヤ哲学[に]における」『仏教学』9/10:165-90.
 1980c 「永遠の有と転変 サーンクヤ哲学と世親」井ノ口泰淳・鎌田茂雄・柏原祐泉編『仏教思想史2 仏教と他教との対論』平楽寺書店，1-30.
 1981 「世界創造神の証明とその批判 サーンクヤ派の神観念」東北大学文学部日本文化研究所編『神観念の比較文化論的研究』講談社，539-88.
 1982a 「インド思想史における心の問題」『印度学仏教学研究』30(2): 522-27.
 1982b 「認識から解脱への筋道 サーンクヤ哲学における」仏教思想研究会編『仏教思想8 解脱』平楽寺書店，353-403.
 1982c 『サーンクヤの哲学 インドの二元論』サーラ叢書27，平楽寺書店．
 1983 「出家遁世考 解脱の道としての擁護と批判」『文化』(東北大学文学会)47(1/2): 1-20.
 1984a 「Yuktidīpikā(Y)の写本」『宗教研究』57(4): 172-73.
 1984b 「ユクティ・ディーピカー訳註(一)」『東北大学文学部研究年報』33:37-69.
 1985a 「シュヴェーターシュヴァタラ・ウパニシャド第一章考」雲井昭善博士古稀記念 仏教と異宗教』平楽寺書店，71-86.
 1985b 「二元論的世界観の成立とその崩壊の傾向」『論集』(東北印度学宗教学会)12:119-21.
 1986 「インド思想史における心の発見(上) 仏教興起前後における転換」『日本文化研究所研究報告』22:67-92.
 1987 「サーンキヤ・ヨーガ学派の人間観」前田専学編『東洋における人間観 インド思想と仏教を中心として』東京大学出版会，123-46.
 1989a 「ユクティ・ディーピカー訳註(二)」『東北大学文学部研究年報』38:31-79.
 1989b 「サーンクヤ派の世界観と仏教」『理想』642:14-27.

- 1991a 「感官の *sāmānya-jñāna* (*Yukti-dīpikā* p. 102)」『印度学仏教学研究』39 (2): 788–94.
- 1991b 『インド哲学概論』平楽寺書店。
- 1993a 「人格主体論（靈魂論） 俱舍論破我品訳註（一）」『塚本啓祥教授還暦記念論文集 知の邂逅 仏教と科学』佼成出版社，271–92.
- 1993b 「人格主体論（靈魂論） 俱舍論破我品訳註（二）」前田惠學編『渡邊文磨博士追悼記念論集 原始仏教と大乘仏教』下，永田文昌堂，99–140.
- 1994 「真実は語られるか ウパニシャドを出発点として」『印度哲学仏教学』9:28–49.
- 1996 「精神性 (*caitanya*) をめぐる諸理論」『東北大学文学部研究年報』45:240–203.
- 1997 『インドの実在論 ヴァイシェーシカ派の認識論』平楽寺書店。
- 2002 「転変説 (*pariṇāma-vāda*) 再考 世親の転変説批判の意味」『印度学仏教学研究』51 (1): 384–380.
- 2003 「Vyūha (莊嚴) 考 特に Gaṇḍa-vyūha の原意について」『印度哲学仏教学』18:52–72.
- 村上真完・及川真介 1989 『仏のことば註 (四) パラマッタ・ジョーティカー』春秋社。
- 村上幸三 2012 「シャンカラにおける *sākṣin* (目撃者) について」『論集』(印度学宗教学会) 39:166–151.
- 室屋安孝 1996 「Satkāryavāda 論証における *pariṇāma* と *abhivyakti*」『インド思想史研究』8:42–63.
- 茂木秀淳 1978 「*Yuktidīpikā* の研究 (II)」『印度学仏教学研究』27 (1): 453–448.
- 1979 「サーンキヤ派における創造神の觀念の変遷 *Māhātmyaśarīra* について」『宗教研究』53 (1): 67–86.
- 1980 「*Yuktidīpikā* の研究 (III)」『印度学仏教学研究』28 (2): 907–904.
- 1983 「仏教とサーンキヤ学派の論争」『四天王寺』507:12–19.
- 1984a 「他学派に關説されたサーンキヤ思想 (III)」『宗教研究』57 (4): 168–69.
- 1984b 「サーンキヤ学派における認識主体の問題」『信州大学教育学部紀要』51:117–28.
- 1985 「*saṃbandha* の問題点」『宗教研究』58 (4): 527–28.
- 1986a 「*Jayamaṅgalā* の性格について」『宗教研究』59 (4): 622–23.
- 1986b 「因中無果と因中有果 (I)」『曹洞宗研究員研究紀要』18:281–266.
- 1987 「因中無果と因中有果 (II)」『曹洞宗研究員研究紀要』19:292–278.
- 1988 「因中無果と因中有果 (III)」『曹洞宗研究員研究紀要』20:232–221.
- 1989 「サーンキヤ学派の推理説」『インド思想史研究』6:41–52.
- 1993a 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 *Mokṣadharmā-parvan* 和訳研究 (I)」『信州大学教育学部紀要』78:59–70.
- 1993b 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 *Mokṣadharmā-parvan* 和訳研究 (II)」『信州大学教育学部紀要』79:117–30.
- 1994a 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 *Mokṣadharmā-parvan* 和訳研究 (III)」『信州大学教育学部紀要』81:85–98.
- 1994b 「*avibhāgād vai[ś]varūpyasya* (SK15) をめぐって」『印度学仏教学研究』43 (1): 453–447.
- 1995a 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 *Mokṣadharmā-parvan* 和訳研究 (V)」『密教文化』189:91–79.
- 1995b 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 *Mokṣadharmā-parvan* 和訳研究 (IV)」『信州大学教育学部紀要』84:69–81.
- 1995c 「*Yuktidīpikā* 写本の検討」『インド思想史研究』7:19–35.
- 1995d 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 *Mokṣadharmā-parvan* 和訳研究 (VI)」『信州大学教育学部紀要』85:103–16.
- 1995e 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 *Mokṣadharmā-parvan* 和訳研究 (VII)」『密教文化』192:98–76.
- 1995f 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 *Mokṣadharmā-parvan* 和訳研究 (VIII)」『信州大学教育学部紀要』86:109–24.
- 1995g 「*Mokṣadharmā* に見られる *bhūtātman*」『印度学仏教学研究』44 (1): 438–433.

- 1996 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (IX) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』89:75-85.
- 1997 「Yuktidīpikā カシ米尔写本の欄外注について」『印度学仏教学研究』45 (2): 961-956.
- 1998a 「『ユクティ・ディーピカー』」『岩波 哲学・思想事典』岩波書店, 1623.
- 1998b 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (X) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』93:67-78.
- 1998c 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XI) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』94:35-46.
- 1999a 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XII) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』96:23-34.
- 1999b 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XIII) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』97:31-40.
- 1999c 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XIV) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』98:31-39.
- 2000a 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XV) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』99:57-68.
- 2000b 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XVI) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』100:57-68.
- 2000c 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XVII) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』101:21-32.
- 2000d 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XVIII) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』101:33-44.
- 2000e 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XIX) 」『密教文化』205:73-50.
- 2001 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XX) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』103:125-36.
- 2002 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXI) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』105:97-108.
- 2004 「パラージャラ仙の教説」『仏教文化学会十周年 北條賢三博士古稀 記念論文集 インド学諸思想とその周延』山喜房仏書林, 239-51.
- 2005a 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXII) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』114:89-100.
- 2005b 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXIII) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』115:69-80.
- 2005c 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXIV) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』116:135-46.
- 2006 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXV) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』117:73-84.
- 2007 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXVI) 」『信州大学教育学部紀要』119:113-24.
- 2009 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXVII) 」『信州大学教育学部研究論集』1:151-64.
- 2010 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXVIII) 」『信州大学教育学部研究論集』3:165-78.
- 2011 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXIX) 」『信州大学教育学部研究論集』4:225-36.
- 2012 「叙事詩の宗教哲学 Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXX) 」『信州大学教育学部研究

- 論集』5:263–75.
 2013a 「叙事詩の宗教哲学研究論集』6:281–93. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXI) 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』6:281–93.
 2013b 「叙事詩の宗教哲学研究論集』6:295–307. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXII) 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』6:295–307.
 2013c 「叙事詩の宗教哲学研究論集』6:309–22. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXIII) 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』6:309–22.
 2014 「叙事詩の宗教哲学研究論集』7:103–22. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXIV) 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』7:103–22.
 2015a 「叙事詩の宗教哲学研究論集』8:193–213. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXV) 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』8:193–213.
 2015b 「叙事詩の宗教哲学研究論集』8:215–34. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXVI) 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』8:215–34.
 2016a 「叙事詩の宗教哲学研究論集』9:289–306. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXVII) 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』9:289–306.
 2016b 「叙事詩の宗教哲学研究論集』9:307–25. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXVIII) 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』9:307–25.
 2016c 「叙事詩の宗教哲学研究論集』9:327–53. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXIX) 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』9:327–53.
 2017a 「叙事詩の宗教哲学教育学部研究論集』10:207–24. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXX)[i.e., XL] 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』10:207–24.
 2017b 「叙事詩の宗教哲学教育学部研究論集』10:225–44. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXXI)[i.e., XLI] 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』10:225–44.
 2017c 「叙事詩の宗教哲学教育学部研究論集』10:245–67. Mokṣadharmā-parvan 和訳研究 (XXXXII)[i.e., XLII] 』『信州大学教育学部研究論集』10:245–67.
- 茂木明三 1978 「Yuktidīpikā の研究 (I)」『印度学仏教学研究』26 (2): 677–78.
- 護山真也 2001 「中有 に関する知覚と存在 ダルマキールティとブラジュニャーカラグプタの見解」『仏教学』43:19–40.
- 森山清徹 1994 「中観派と経量部の因果論論争 竿秤の上下 (tulādaṇḍanāmonnāma) の喩例を巡って」『印度学仏教学研究』43 (1): 374–369.
 1995 「Kamalaśīla による 他不生 の論証方法と経量部の因果論 因果同時, 異時説の論破」『文学部論集』(佛教学部文学部) 79:41–58.
- 矢板秀臣 1989 「仏教認識論の一綱要書における現量定義論 Tarkarahasya 試訳」『インド思想史研究』6:95–104.
 1996 「Tarkarahasya 研究 (IX) 現量の種類」『成田山仏教研究所紀要』19:65–121.
 2001 「『撰真実論(釈)』「語知考究」(śābdavicāra) 章の研究」『成田山仏教研究所紀要』24:89–139.
 2005 「『撰真実論(釈)』「比類考究」(upamānavicāra) 章の研究(I)」『成田山仏教研究所紀要』28:123–57.
- 安間剛志 2008 「Bhāviveka と Tarkajvālā」『日本西蔵学会々報』54:47–62.
- 矢野道雄・杉田瑞枝訳注 1995 『^{フリハット・サンビター}占術大集成 古代インドの前兆占い』1–2, 東洋文庫 589, 590, 平凡社.
- 山上證道 1968 「インド正統論理学派における「全体」の概念」『東方学』35:190–176.
 1999 『ニャーヤ学派の仏教批判 ニャーヤブーシャナ知覚章解読研究』平楽寺書店.
- 山上證道他 1985 「Ślokavārttika, anumāna 章の研究 (II) 和訳と解説」『インド思想史研究』3:13–51.
- 山口恵照 1964 『サーンキヤ哲学体系序説 サーンキヤへみちびくもの』あぼろん社.

- 1974 『サーンキヤ哲学体系の展開 究極的な「転迷開悟」の道 』あぼろん社 .
- 山口益訳 1947 『『浄明句論』と名づくる月称造中論釈』1, 弘文堂書房 .
- 山口益・舟橋一哉 1955 『俱舎論の原典解明 世間品 』法蔵館 .
- 山崎元一 1987 『古代インド社会の研究 社会の構造と庶民・下層民 』刀水書房 .
- 1994 『古代インドの王権と宗教 王とバラモン 』刀水書房 .
- 山崎次彦 1960 「“ことば”による認識と推理的認識 (I) シュローカ・ヴァールティカ：“ことばによる認識”に関する章 』『三重県立大学研究年報 第 I 部 人文・社会科学』3 (3): 191-202.
- 1962 「“ことば”による認識と推理的認識 (II) シュローカ・ヴァールティカ：“ことばによる認識”に関する章 』『三重県立大学研究年報 第 I 部 人文・社会科学』4 (2): 81-94.
- 山下幸一 1980 「『アビダルマ・ディーパ』に言及されるサーンキヤ説について」『仏教学セミナー』32:67-80.
- 山下勤 1998 「インド伝統医学文献における个体論 Śārīrasthāna の研究 』京都大学博士学位論文 .
- 山下基宏 2005 「Mahābhārata 12 卷 [Śāntiparvan] Mokṣadharmā 章における āśrama 段階説の成立」『大谷大学大学院研究紀要』22:221-43.
- 2006 「Dharmasūtra 文献及び Mahābhārata 12 卷 Mokṣadharmā 章にみられる āśrama 説について」『印度哲学仏教学』21:297-287.
- 山本快龍 1930 「数論頌の頌数の取扱ひに就いて」『大崎学報』78:81-86.
- 1931 「自在黒年代考 特に頻闍訶婆娑との関係に就て 』『宗教研究』新 8 (2): 131-47.
- 1933 「自在黒年代論」『常盤博士還暦記念 仏教論叢』弘文堂書房, 525-33.
- 1935 「数論師に就いて」『智山学報』新 7/8:203-24.
- 1938 「細身に就いて 特に数論派の 』『智山学報』新 12:33-50.
- 1939 「数論頌と六十科論」『智山学報』13:52-70.
- 湯田豊 1992 『バラモンの精神界 インド六派哲学の教典 』すずき出版 .
- 吉田哲 2011 「仏教認識論における *pramāṇa* の両義性」『仏教学研究』(龍谷仏教学会) 67:31-48.
- 2012 「*Pramāṇasamuccayaṭīkā* 第一章 (ad PS I 6-8ab & PSV) 和訳」『龍谷大学仏教学研究室年報』16:42-69.
- 吉水清孝 2010a 「『マヌ法典』註釈家 Bhāruci の paramātman 論」『印度学仏教学研究』59 (1): 302-297.
- 2010b 「シャンカラにおける瞑想の客体としての最高我 (paramātman) について」『論集』(印度学宗教学会) 37:230-214.
- 2011 「中世初期における仏教思想の再形成 言説の理論をめぐるバラモン教学との対立」高崎直道 監修, 桂紹隆他編著 『シリーズ大乘仏教 2 大乘仏教の誕生』春秋社, 231-66.
- 2012 「クマーリラにおける個体中心の存在論 アリストテレスとの比較による試論 』『インド論理学研究』5:1-46.
- 2015 『クマーリラによる「宗教としての仏教」批判 法源論の見地から 』RINDAS ワーキングペーパーシリーズ 25, 龍谷大学現代インド研究センター .
- 2016 「Dignāga によるアポーハ説の再検討 片岡啓への応答 』『インド論理学研究』9:1-10.
- 吉水千鶴子 2017 「ダルマキールティの帰謬論証の再解釈」『哲学・思想論集』(筑波大学人文社会科学研究所哲学・思想専攻) 42:33-54.
- 吉元信行 1982 『アビダルマ思想』法蔵館 .
- 鏡淳訳 1998 『完訳 バガヴァッド・ギーター』中公文庫, 中央公論社 .
- 若原雄昭 1985 「アガマの価値と全知者の存在証明 仏教論理学派に於る系譜 』『仏教学研究』(龍谷大学仏教学会) 41:52-78.

- 1988 「マントラの効果と全知者 Pramānavārttikasvavṛtti 研究(1)(vv. 292-311)」『仏教史学研究』31(1): 1-30.
- 和田悠元 2014 「Yogabhāṣya III-17(下)」『インド論理学研究』7:343-62.
- 渡瀬信之 1978 「世界創造説とマヌ・スムリティ 第一章の意義について」日本オリエント学会編『足利惇氏博士喜寿記念 オリエント学インド学論集』国書刊行会, 559-74.
- 1980 「Dharma の確立 Āpastamba-dharmasūtra における dharmajña の役割」『東海大学紀要 文学部』33:79-90.
- 訳注 2013 『マヌ法典』東洋文庫 842, 平凡社.
- 渡邊重朗 1976 「正理門論註釈者 PV 4. 27. 試論」『奥田慈應先生喜寿記念 仏教思想論集』平楽寺書店, 973-85.
- 1977 「Sadvitīyaprayogaḥ インド論理学の一断面」『高井隆秀教授還暦記念論集 密教思想』種智院大学密教学会, 194-209.
- 1981 「パーサルヴァジュニヤの比量観」『勝又俊教博士古稀記念論集 大乘仏教から密教へ』春秋社, 587-602.
- 2005 「Bhāsarvajña ad Nyāyasūtram 1.1.5. Nyāyabhūṣaṇam 189,4-194,17」『成田山仏教研究所紀要』28:1-49.
- 渡邊瑞巖 1940 「中観心頌の数論破」『清水龍山先生古稀記念論文集』清水龍山先生教育五十年古稀記念会, 640-67.
- 渡辺俊和 2007 「プルシャの存在論証を巡る論争」『比較論理学研究』5:63-77.
- 2008 「ディグナーガとサーンキヤ学派との論争 プラダーナの存在論証を巡って」『印度学仏教学研究』57(1): 295-291.

論文の内容の要旨

論文題目 古典サーンキヤ体系展開史論——『ユクティディーピカー』による
復古と改新——

氏名 近藤隼人

本論文は古典サーンキヤ体系展開史解明の一環として、イーシュヴァラクリシュナ（6世紀前半）著『サーンキヤカーリカー』（SK）に対する著者不明の注釈書『ユクティディーピカー』（YD）に焦点を当て解明を試みる。サーンキヤ体系はヴェーダやウパニシャッド、叙事詩等幾多の変遷を経ながら着々と体系化されてきたが、その完成はヴァールシャガニヤに帰される『シャシュティタントラ』（ST）をもって果たされ、特に認識論や論理学の面では一時期のインド思想界を牽引したほど隆盛を極めた。しかしながら、仏教など他学派から苛烈な批判を受け、同体系はそれまでに築いていた指導的地歩を他学派に譲り渡すことを余儀なくされた。かかる状況に対し、復権の光明を投げようと試みたのが YD であった。YD には他学派ならびに体系内の異説との論難応酬が散見されるが、その中では ST の系譜を嗣ぐ SK の完全性、無謬性が随所で強調され、またヴァールシャガニヤ派と目される断片も折に触れて引用される。さらには同派説に随順する側面のみならず、それを批判的に継承発展する側面も見受けられる。その YD の意図としては、落魄の憂き目にあった古典サーンキヤ体系を救い取るべく、ST 等の先蹤に発する伝統の継承と発展を表明することにあったと考えられる。本論文では特に因果論（存在論）、証言論、輪廻主体論、解脱論という四論題に着目してサーンキヤ思想史上における YD の位置づけを解明するが、そのためにも YD 著者が属していた思想環境や、YD を貫く哲学についても同時に解明を試みる。

本論文は序論、本論、結論、補遺の4部から構成され、本論は全4章から成る。以下、各章の概要を示す。

第1章は因果論（存在論）の文脈におけるヴァールシャガニヤ派の見解に対して、*YD* がいかなる態度を示しているか論ずる。第1節ではサーンキヤ体系の基礎を支える因中有果説（satkāryavāda）に焦点を当てるが、同説によると結果は発生以前からその原因内に可能態として潜在するとされ、因果の区別は理論上見出されない。この因中有果説は主に世界の生成過程を説明する説として変容説と顕現説という二形式に大別されるが、このうちヴァールシャガニヤ派は後者を採用していたものと目される。*YD* もそれを継承しつつ顕現説を表明するが、その一方で変容説もその理論の基層に取り込む。これは *YD* が〈全体〉（avayavin）の存在を徹底的に批判しているように、因中有果説に相対立する因中無果説（asatkāryavāda）接近への回避策と推測される。しかしながら、*YD* は結果を三グナ（guṇa）の特定の配置と理解して要素の集合を承認しており、結果的には期せずして因中無果説に近い見解をとることとなった。それも *YD* がヴァールシャガニヤ派説を継承して発展を試みた結果であるが、その点について因中有果説に関わる *YD* を網羅的に検討しつつ明らかにする。そして第2節では、因中有果説が引き起こす具体的な問題点としてタンマートラ（tanmātra）とその派生物である元素（bhūta）との関係性、とりわけ元素における性質の逡増を論ずる。タンマートラは音声・感触・色・味・匂いの五種、元素は虚空・風・火・水・地の五種であり、因中有果説は虚空には音声、風には感触というように一対一対応の関係を理論上要請するが、実際には風には音声と感触、火には音声と感触と色というように逡増的に理解される。そして、この逡増の根拠をタンマートラ自体の性質の逡増に帰す説を打ち出した者こそヴァールシャガニヤ派であると *YD* は明言する。*YD* はその逡増説を明確に継承する一方で、タンマートラの「マートラ」に力点を置いてタンマートラ自体を純粹要素と解する。この解釈は明らかにヴァールシャガニヤ説に矛盾するが、タンマートラが本来有する原子的側面がその一因となっている。本節では逡増説を表明する他の諸文献も参照しつつ、その淵源を探るとともに、*YD* から読み取れるヴァールシャガニヤ説への随順とそれからの乖離・発展の過程を解明する。

第2章は *YD* における〈信頼できる言明〉（āptavacana）を扱い、正統ブラフマニズム思想としての古典サーンキヤ体系確立を企図する *YD* の試みを論ずる。第1節では、ヴェーダを〈信頼できる言明〉に包含させるか否かをめぐる *YD* の立場を扱う。*SK* においては供犠を伴うヴェーダ祭式に対する否定的態度が表明される一方で、*YD* も含めほぼすべての注釈書が〈信頼できる言明〉としてヴェーダを読み込んでいる。*YD* は文法学的考察も交えた曲解を含みつつも、他の注釈書に比してより理論的に〈信頼できる言明〉としてのヴェーダの權威確立を試みている。ただし *YD* は同じ「ヴェーダ」に属するものであっても、犠牲獣の殺害を規定するヴェーダと、知の獲得を通じた解脱を規定するウパニシャッドとを峻別し、専ら後者を〈信頼できる言明〉に値するものとして差別化を図る。そして *YD* には、*ST* における〈信頼できる言明〉の継承という側面も見受けられる。*ST* における〈信頼できる言明〉は、ヴェーダよりもむしろ特定の分野に通暁した者の言を念頭に置いたものであり、寛容な姿勢を基調としている。この寛容姿勢は *YD* にも共通しており、〈信頼できる言明〉に関し

でも YD はヴァールシャガニヤ派説を継承していることを示す。そして第 2 節では、認識手段としての証言 (śabda) を推理 (anumāna) に還元する論者との論難応酬に焦点を当てる。この論敵は仏教の〈他の排除〉(anyāpoha) 論にもとづく語意伝達機能など三つの論点を軸に両者の無区別を訴えるが、その論点がディグナーガ (ca. 480–540) の著作に遡りうることを YD の解説を通じて解明する。それに関連して第 3 節では、YD が〈信頼できる言明〉に代表される「伝承」に対していかなる価値観を認めていたのか試論を提示する。

第 3 章では輪廻主体リング (liṅga) の構成要素について YD の立場を闡明するが、それを通じて YD の初期サーンキヤ思想との関係性の一端、ならびに YD 著者の思想環境解明を試みる。第 1 節ではそれに先立って SK がプルシャ解脱説に立脚するのか、それともプラクリティ解脱説に立脚するのかという問題について、可能な限り注釈書の見解を排して考察する。そして第 2 節ではリングの基体に関連して用いられる “vināviśeṣaiḥ” という SK の表現について考察するが、同表現をめぐる YD 以外の注釈書には不整合な記述が見受けられる。その一方で、YD は「八プラナー」(prāṇāṣṭaka) という術語を持ち出し、注釈書の中でも整合的かつきわめて特異な解釈を展開する。この解釈からは “viśeṣa” がタンマートラ、すなわち音声などを指すとする用語法が導かれるが、その用語法は SK に反する一方で初期サーンキヤ思想を内包する『マハーバーラタ』第 12 巻モークシャダルマ部に遡りうる。SK に対立する用語をあえて用いる YD からは、初期サーンキヤ以来の伝統的用語法を重視する姿勢が窺われる。さらに第 3 節では、YD にのみ登場する「八プラナー」と、類似概念である「八都城」(puryaṣṭaka) との比較考察を通じて YD の特異性を浮き彫りにする。そこでこの「八都城」が散逸プラナー文献の祖本に由来する術語である旨を淵源から掘り起こしつつ、同表現が主としてヴェーダーンタ文献に散見されることを示す。その考察からは YD にもヴェーダーンタ文献にも概ね共通して、氣息や生体諸機能を指すプラナーが八都城の要素をなすことが明かされるが、そこに仄見える YD 著者とウパニシャッドならびにヴェーダーンタ思想との親和性を明るみに出す。

第 4 章は映像説、特に解脱論との関係性について試論を提示しながら、映像説に対する YD の態度を解明することで、YD が映像説という伝統的教説を超脱しつつ、いかなる哲学を樹立しようとしていたのか探求する。映像説とはプルシャと統覚 (buddhi) との間に想定された比喩的な交渉理論であるが、第 1 節では映像説断片の中でも古層に属すると考えられるアースリ断片とヴィンディヤヴァーシナ断片を中心に、未解決であったアースリ断片のテキスト問題に対して最も整合的な解釈を与える。そして第 2 節ではヴァーチャスパティ・ミシュラ (10 世紀) による SK 注『タットヴァカウムディー』等の映像説を基礎としつつ、解脱論との接点についてサーンキヤとヨーガの差異にも着目しつつ探求する。最後に第 3 節では映像説と解脱論の関係性を論ずる発端となったバーヴィヴェーカ (ca. 480/490–570) 著『タルカジュヴァラー』における映像説批判を読み解き、そこで鍵となる「補助」(upakāra) や「裨益」(anugraha) 概念の解明を介して YD へと軸足を移す。YD は映像説を十分に窺わせる記述を含みながらも、それを教説の根柢には据えていない。そこには映像説がはらむ本

質的な問題を自覚していたと目される *YD* があり、伝統説を熟知しつつもそれをより合理的な形で取捨・改変していこうとする *YD* の姿勢が窺い知れる。

そして結論では本論で得られた知見をもとに、*YD* というサーンキヤ史上類書をみない文献の有する思想的傾向という観点を中心に結論を導き出す。

最後に補遺として、Appendix A に *SK* の諸版校合テキストおよび翻訳を提示し、*SK* を引用する文献やその関連文献を掲げる。その他、Appendix B には *YD* 批判校訂版の本文修訂、写本異読の訂正および新規掲出、誤植訂正の一覧を掲げ、Appendix C には *YD* の内容科段、Appendix D には *YD* にみられる様々な文献からの引用について、重要な関連情報に関する覚書を示す。